



Roller shutters **Horizontal Blinds** Fly screens



PRICE LIST OF INTERNAL BLINDS  
AND FLY SCREENS  
2025



NEW  
offer

Invite nature into your home

# BAMBOO BLINDS

Just SHOW ONLY what you WANT to SHOW

Measurement



Product sizing information

Assembly



Scan the QR code next to the product to check installation details



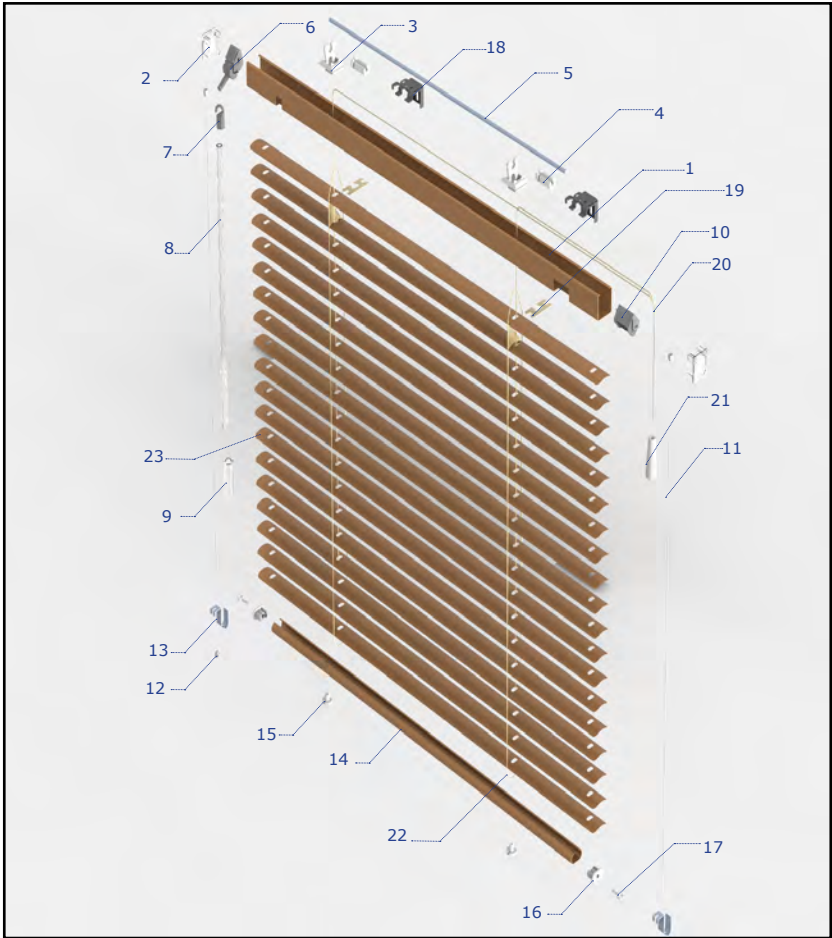
New product in the offer

| TABLE OF CONTENTS                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Horizontal aluminum blinds.....                        | 4   |
| Horizontal aluminum blinds 25 mm, 16 mm .....          | 4   |
| Horizontal aluminum blinds ISOTRA 25 mm, 16 mm .....   | 7   |
| Horizontal aluminum chain blinds 25 mm, 16 mm .....    | 10  |
| Horizontal aluminum blinds 50 mm.....                  | 14  |
| Horizontal wooden blinds.....                          | 18  |
| Horizontal wooden blinds 25 mm .....                   | 18  |
| Horizontal wooden chain blinds 25 mm.....              | 23  |
| Horizontal wooden blinds 50 mm .....                   | 28  |
| Horizontal bamboo blinds 50 mm.....                    | 32  |
| Vertical blinds.....                                   | 35  |
| Vertical blinds 89 mm, 127 mm.....                     | 35  |
| Vertical blinds 89 mm, 127 mm Verticale Exclusive..... | 39  |
| Panel Track (Japanese Panels) .....                    | 43  |
| Panel Track (Japanese Panels) .....                    | 43  |
| Pleated blinds .....                                   | 46  |
| Handle operated pleated blinds.....                    | 46  |
| Cord-operated pleated blinds.....                      | 51  |
| Free-hanging fabric roller blinds .....                | 56  |
| Triola .....                                           | 56  |
| Triola 2.....                                          | 56  |
| Presto.....                                            | 56  |
| Largo .....                                            | 64  |
| Moderato .....                                         | 75  |
| Roller blinds in cassettes.....                        | 79  |
| Passionata.....                                        | 79  |
| Passionata Plus .....                                  | 79  |
| Suita.....                                             | 85  |
| Eliza .....                                            | 90  |
| Stella.....                                            | 94  |
| Bellisima Square.....                                  | 99  |
| Day/Night roller blinds .....                          | 107 |
| Triola 2 D/N.....                                      | 107 |
| Presto D/N.....                                        | 110 |
| Largo D/N.....                                         | 113 |
| Passionata D/N .....                                   | 118 |
| Passionata Plus D/N .....                              | 118 |
| Suita D/N .....                                        | 122 |
| Eliza D/N.....                                         | 126 |
| Stella D/N .....                                       | 130 |
| Bellisima Square D/N .....                             | 133 |
| Roof blinds.....                                       | 139 |
| Vivo roof blind.....                                   | 139 |
| Electric controls .....                                | 146 |
| Remote controls .....                                  | 148 |
| Fly screens .....                                      | 149 |
| Frame and flanged fly screens .....                    | 149 |
| Roller fly screens.....                                | 152 |
| Roller fly screens for doors.....                      | 154 |
| Plisse pleated fly screens for doors .....             | 156 |
| Overview of RAL colours.....                           | 168 |

|                   |
|-------------------|
| Horizontal Blinds |
| Panel Track       |
| Pleated Blinds    |
| Blinds            |
| Roof blinds       |
| Electric controls |
| Fly Screens       |
| RAL colours       |

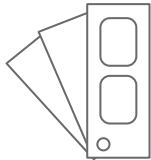
Horizontal aluminum blinds 25 mm, 16 mm

- 1. Top rail V13 (D.25 x H.25 mm)
- 2. Top rail plug
- 3. Bearing
- 4. Ladder attachment "9"
- 5. Steel rod
- 6. Gear box
- 7. Handle hook
- 8. Transparent handle (knob)
- 9. Transparent handle tip
- 10. String brake
- 11. Side guidance
- 12. Locking sleeve
- 13. Non-invasive hanger - bottom
- 14. Bottom rail 16 mm
- 15. Bottom rail plug
- 16. Bottom rail plug
- 17. Bottom rail pin
- 18. Top rail hanger
- 19. Tape clip
- 20. Cord
- 21. Bell
- 22. Ladder
- 23. Aluminum slats 16 mm or 25 mm



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | BLIND PT (PATENT) | BLIND PT WITH MONOMAGIC MECHANISM | ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED PT BLIND |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Minimum width         | 25 cm             | 45 cm                             | 80 cm                            |
| Maximum width         | 300 cm            | 300 cm                            | 300 cm                           |
| Maximum height        | 250 cm            | 250 cm                            | 250 cm                           |
| Maximum area          | 4,0 m²            | 5,0 m²                            | 3,0 m²                           |

Suggested colours for 25 mm, 16 mm aluminum horizontal blinds hardware



| SUGGESTED COLOURS OF 25 MM ALUMINUM BLINDS FITTINGS (ACCORDING TO VERTEX S.A. SAMPLES BOOK) |             |                   |               |                                                                |             |                   |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Lp.                                                                                         | Colour code | Top & bottom rail | Ladder & tape | Lp.                                                            | Colour code | Top & bottom rail | Ladder & tape |
| 1                                                                                           | 3           | 3                 | 3             | 36                                                             | 900P        | 900               | 900           |
| 2                                                                                           | 43          | RAL 1006          | 1926          | 37                                                             | 937         | 6019              | 6603          |
| 3                                                                                           | 106         | 2083              | 2083          | 38                                                             | 1037*       | RAL 409           | 4417          |
| 4                                                                                           | 115         | 115               | 115           | 39                                                             | 1858P**     | 164               | 164           |
| 5                                                                                           | 158         | 4417              | 4417          | 40                                                             | 1926        | 1926              | 1926          |
| 6                                                                                           | 159         | RAL 7037          | 4417          | 41                                                             | 1997*       | RAL 4009          | 4417          |
| 7                                                                                           | 164         | 164               | 164           | 42                                                             | 2005        | 2083              | 2083          |
| 8                                                                                           | 167         | 4417              | 4417          | 43                                                             | 2007        | RAL 6019          | 6603          |
| 9                                                                                           | 172         | RAL 5012          | 4417          | 44                                                             | 2016        | 186               | 210           |
| 10                                                                                          | 179         | 186               | 3             | 45                                                             | 2017        | 115               | 115           |
| 11                                                                                          | 182         | 3/186             | 3             | 46                                                             | 2083        | 2083              | 2083          |
| 12                                                                                          | 186         | 3/186             | 3             | 47                                                             | 2956        | 2083              | 2083          |
| 13                                                                                          | 187         | RAL 3005          | 115           | 48                                                             | 3335        | RAL 4009          | 4417          |
| 14                                                                                          | 194         | RAL 1006          | 1926          | 49                                                             | 3550        | RAL 6005          | 197           |
| 15                                                                                          | 195         | RAL 6021          | 6603          | 50                                                             | 4417        | 4417              | 4417          |
| 16                                                                                          | 199         | 210               | 210           | 51                                                             | 4417P**     | 4417              | 4417          |
| 17                                                                                          | 205         | RAL 4009          | 205           | 52                                                             | 7161*       | RAL 6033          | 6603          |
| 18                                                                                          | 210         | 210               | 210           | 53                                                             | 7162        | RAL 6033          | 6603          |
| 19                                                                                          | 211         | RAL 9007          | 4417          | 54                                                             | 7216        | RAL 4002          | 475           |
| 20                                                                                          | 210/211     | 210               | 210           | 55                                                             | 8012        | 511/4417          | 4417          |
| 21                                                                                          | 212         | 210               | 210           | 56                                                             | W94***      | 3                 | 3             |
| 22                                                                                          | 281         | 281               | 164           | 57                                                             | W96***      | 210               | 210           |
| 23                                                                                          | 475         | 475               | 475           | 58                                                             | W97***      | 115               | 115           |
| 24                                                                                          | 475/900     | 475               | 475           | 59                                                             | W98***      | 210               | 210           |
| 25                                                                                          | 490         | RAL 4009          | 4417          | 60                                                             | W772081***  | 2083              | 2083          |
| 26                                                                                          | 491         | RAL 5009          | 491           | 61                                                             | 164/900*    | 164               | 164           |
| 27                                                                                          | 511         | 511               | 4417          | 62                                                             | 204         | RAL 4009          | 205           |
| 28                                                                                          | 517*        | 517               | 491           | 63                                                             | 167***      | 4417              | 4417          |
| 29                                                                                          | 529         | RAL 5012          | 4417          | * While stocks last<br>** Perforated slats<br>*** Wooden slats |             |                   |               |
| 30                                                                                          | 567         | RAL 5014          | 7144          |                                                                |             |                   |               |
| 31                                                                                          | 592         | RAL 4009          | 490           |                                                                |             |                   |               |
| 32                                                                                          | 705         | RAL 6037          | 197           |                                                                |             |                   |               |
| 33                                                                                          | 760         | RAL 5014          | 4417          |                                                                |             |                   |               |
| 34                                                                                          | 776         | RAL 5015          | 491           |                                                                |             |                   |               |
| 35                                                                                          | 900         | 900               | 900           |                                                                |             |                   |               |

| SUGGESTED COLOURS OF 16 MM ALUMINUM BLIND FITTINGS (ACCORDING TO .VERTEX S.A. TEMPLATE) |             |                   |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Lp.                                                                                     | Colour code | Top & bottom rail | Ladder & tape |
| 1                                                                                       | 3           | 3                 | 3             |
| 2                                                                                       | 115         | 115               | 115           |
| 3                                                                                       | 199         | 210               | 210           |
| 4                                                                                       | 210         | 210               | 210           |
| 5                                                                                       | 211         | RAL 9007          | 211           |
| 6                                                                                       | 900         | 900               | 900           |
| 7                                                                                       | 2005        | 2083              | 2083          |
| 8                                                                                       | 2083        | 2083              | 2083          |
| 9                                                                                       | 4417        | 4417              | 4417          |
| * While stocks last.                                                                    |             |                   |               |

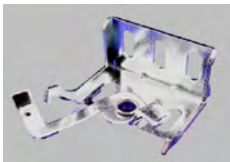
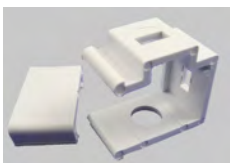
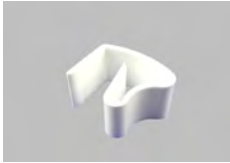


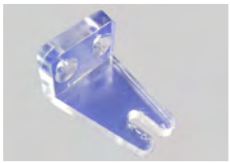
Attention:  
The colours of slats in the patterns are reference colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Differences in shades of slats do not constitute grounds for complaint.

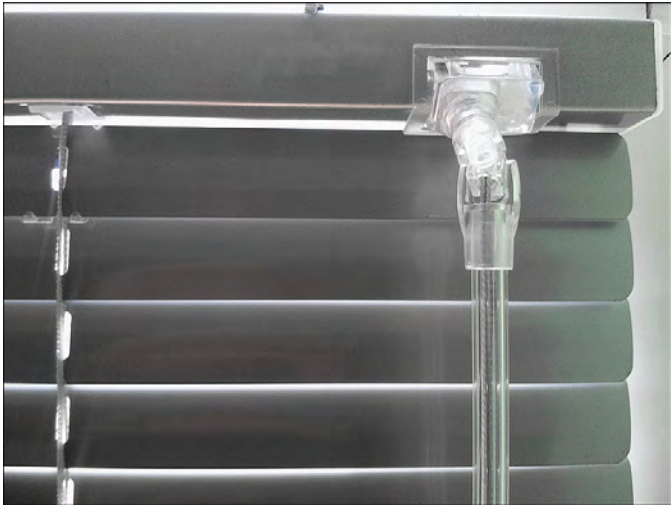




Extra charges for aluminum horizontal blinds 25 mm, 16 mm

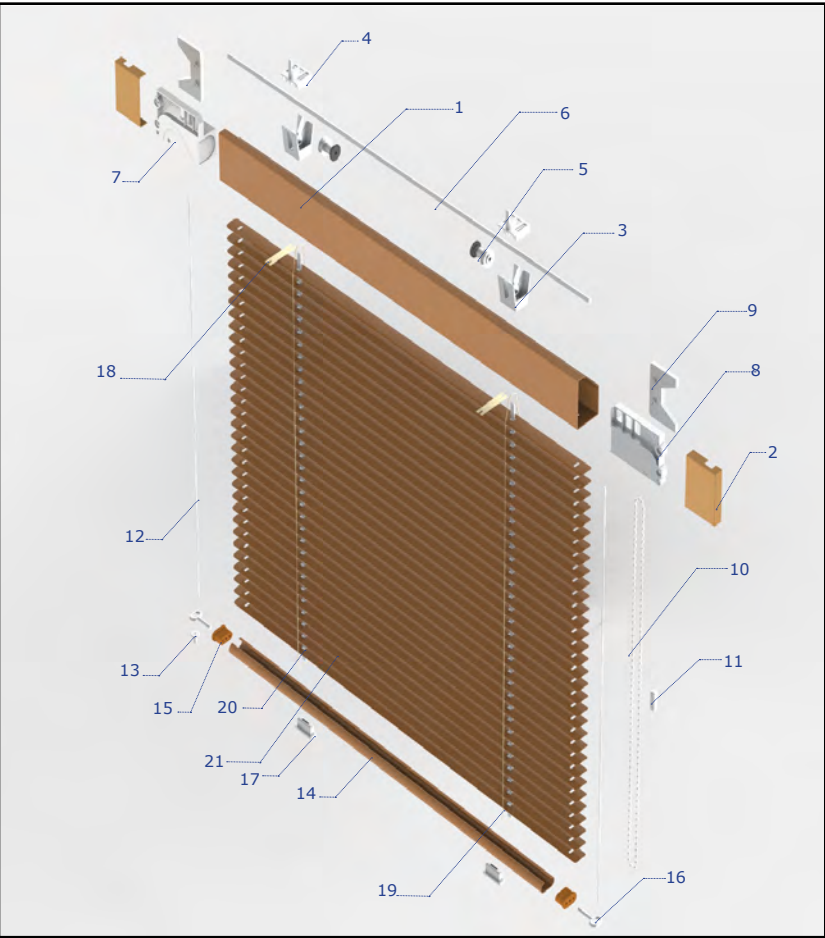
| TOP RAIL BRACKETS                                                                   |                                                                                  |                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | SBWMZVI30S000000I                                                                | Twist A metal ceiling for top rail V13                                |
|    | SBWZVI30W000000I                                                                 | Twist A metal wall mounted for top rail V13                           |
|    | SBWMZ25G06000020I white<br>SBWMZ25G05000000I transparent                         | Box E white/transparent to the top trough V13                         |
|    | V5WMZVI30R0000000I<br>V5WMZVI30B0000000I                                         | Twist non-invasive for top rail V13 (white, brown, anthracite, black) |
|   | SBWMZ25G08000000I                                                                | ZP non-invasive clip for top rail V13                                 |
|  | BVWMZ2PWB0000000I<br>SBWMZ25UAN000000I<br>SBWMZ25UBR000000I<br>SBWMZ25UCZ000000I | Hanger non-invasive universal (white, anthracite, black, brown)       |
|  | SBWMZ25WBR0000000I<br>SBWMZ25WAN000000I                                          | Hanger non-invasive double-track (white, anthracite)                  |
|  | SBWMZ2PWB0000000I<br>SBWMZ2PWAN000000I                                           | Extension of non-invasive hanger double-track (white, anthracite)     |

| BOTTOM RAIL BRACKETS                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | SBWMZ25D03000000I                                                                | Angle handle bottom long (white/transparent)                               |
|    | SBWMZ25D04000010I przeźroczysty<br>SBWMZ25D03000020I biały                       | Angle handle bottom short (white/transparent)                              |
|    | SBWMZ25D07000000I                                                                | PVC angle bracket for fix transparent                                      |
|    | SBWMZ25D09000000I                                                                | Flat iron to fix transparent                                               |
|   | SBWMZ25D08000020I                                                                | Metal angle for fixation                                                   |
|  | SBVVMR3T114D00020I biały<br>SBVVMR4T119D00020I biały<br>SBVVMR5T124D00020I biały | Non-invasive hanger (white, brown, light brown) 3k=14 mm 4k=19 mm 5k=24 mm |
|  | SBVVMZ25BZ00000000I<br>SBVVMZ25BZR0000000I                                       | Fix non-invasive - adjusted (white, brown, black, anthracite)              |



Horizontal aluminum blinds ISOTRA 25 mm, 16 mm

- 1. Top rail (D.25 x H.45 mm)
- 2. PVC grille
- 3. PVC bearing
- 4. Bearing support
- 5. Roll
- 6. Rod
- 7. Mechanism without wheel
- 8. Mechanism with wheel
- 9. Distance
- 10. Chain
- 11. Chain link
- 12. Side guidance
- 13. Line tensioner
- 14. Bottom rail (19x10 mm)
- 15. Bottom rail plug
- 16. Pin
- 17. Bottom rail plug
- 18. Ladder clip
- 19. Ladder
- 20. Polyester tape
- 21. 25 mm or 16 mm aluminum slats



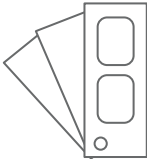
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | ISOTRA 25 MM | ISOTRA 16 MM |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Minimum width         | 24 cm        | 24 cm        |
| Maximum width         | 220 cm       | 220 cm       |
| Maximum height        | 220 cm       | 220 cm       |
| Maximum area          | 2,5 m²       | 2,5 m²       |

Monomagic patent

The cord of the blind is hidden in the PVC knob.  
This is a very functional and aesthetical solution.

Colour table of ISOTRA 25 mm, 16 mm aluminum horizontal blinds

| TOP AND BOTTOM RAIL COLOURS |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lp.                         | Top and bottom rail           |
| 1                           | white RAL 9016                |
| 2                           | RAL 1002 beige                |
| 3                           | light brown RAL               |
| 4                           | RAL 8014 brown                |
| 5                           | silver RAL 9006               |
| Extra charge                | 6 Renolit golden oak 2178001* |
|                             | 7 Renolit walnut 2178007**    |
|                             | 8 Renolit mahogany 2097013*** |



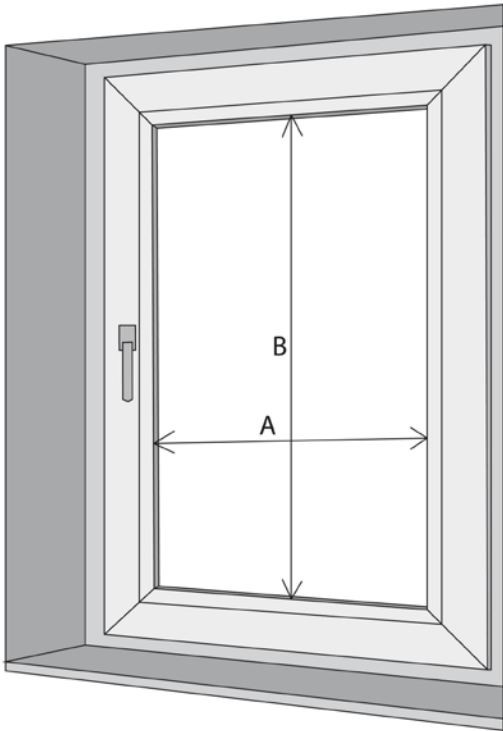
Markings in the table above:  
\* PVC grille similar to RAL 8004  
\*\* PVC grille similar to RAL 8014  
\*\*\* PVC grille similar to RAL 8014

**Attention:**  
The colours of slats in the patterns are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades.  
Differences in the shades of the slats do not constitute grounds for complaint.



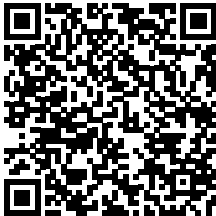
Measurement

For ordering, specify the size of the glass including gaskets.



Installation at the glass consists of screwing the blinds to the glazing bead with screws. As parameters for valuation and performance we accept:  
A - Width of the glass including seals,  
B - Height of the glass including gaskets.

Assembly



Price list of horizontal aluminum ISOTRA 25 mm blinds

| Price list of horizontal aluminum ISO TRA 25 mm blinds |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Width |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Height                                                 |     | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2   |
|                                                        | 0,3 | 23  | 23  | 26  | 26  | 28  | 32  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 38  | 44  | 44  | 46  | 48  | 52  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 58  | 60    |
|                                                        | 0,4 | 23  | 25  | 26  | 28  | 29  | 34  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 42  | 46  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 56  | 57  | 60  | 61  | 61  | 64    |
|                                                        | 0,5 | 24  | 26  | 28  | 29  | 32  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 43  | 44  | 49  | 50  | 53  | 54  | 60  | 61  | 64  | 65  | 67  | 70    |
|                                                        | 0,6 | 25  | 26  | 29  | 32  | 32  | 38  | 41  | 43  | 44  | 47  | 52  | 54  | 56  | 58  | 64  | 65  | 67  | 70  | 71  | 72    |
|                                                        | 0,7 | 26  | 28  | 30  | 32  | 34  | 41  | 43  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 55  | 56  | 60  | 61  | 67  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 76  | 78    |
|                                                        | 0,8 | 26  | 29  | 32  | 34  | 35  | 43  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 50  | 58  | 60  | 61  | 65  | 70  | 72  | 76  | 78  | 80  | 81    |
|                                                        | 0,9 | 28  | 30  | 32  | 35  | 36  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 50  | 54  | 60  | 62  | 65  | 67  | 76  | 77  | 80  | 81  | 84  | 88    |
|                                                        | 1,0 | 28  | 32  | 34  | 36  | 38  | 46  | 49  | 50  | 54  | 56  | 64  | 66  | 70  | 71  | 78  | 81  | 83  | 86  | 89  | 91    |
|                                                        | 1,1 | 29  | 32  | 35  | 36  | 41  | 48  | 50  | 53  | 56  | 60  | 66  | 70  | 71  | 76  | 81  | 85  | 88  | 90  | 93  | 96    |
|                                                        | 1,2 | 30  | 33  | 36  | 38  | 43  | 50  | 53  | 56  | 58  | 61  | 70  | 71  | 76  | 78  | 86  | 89  | 91  | 95  |     |       |
|                                                        | 1,3 | 32  | 34  | 36  | 41  | 44  | 52  | 55  | 58  | 61  | 64  | 71  | 76  | 78  | 81  | 89  | 92  | 95  |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 1,4 | 32  | 35  | 38  | 43  | 45  | 54  | 56  | 60  | 64  | 66  | 76  | 78  | 81  | 84  | 93  |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 1,5 | 33  | 36  | 38  | 44  | 47  | 56  | 60  | 61  | 66  | 70  | 78  | 81  | 84  | 88  |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 1,6 | 34  | 36  | 42  | 44  | 48  | 57  | 61  | 65  | 68  | 71  | 81  | 84  | 88  |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 1,7 | 35  | 38  | 43  | 46  | 49  | 60  | 62  | 66  | 70  | 75  | 84  | 88  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 1,8 | 35  | 38  | 44  | 47  | 50  | 61  | 65  | 70  | 71  | 77  | 88  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 1,9 | 36  | 41  | 44  | 49  | 53  | 64  | 67  | 71  | 76  | 79  | 89  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 2,0 | 36  | 43  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 65  | 70  | 72  | 77  | 81  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 2,1 | 37  | 43  | 47  | 50  | 56  | 67  | 71  | 76  | 80  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|                                                        | 2,2 | 38  | 44  | 48  | 53  | 57  | 70  | 72  | 78  | 81  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |

Price list of ISOTRA 16 mm aluminum horizontal blinds

|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        |     | 0,3   | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1  | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2   | 2,1 | 2,2 |
| Height | 0,3 | 21    | 22  | 25  | 27  | 27  | 32  | 33  | 36 | 38  | 39  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 49  | 53  | 55  | 57  | 59  | 60  | 61  |
|        | 0,4 | 22    | 24  | 27  | 27  | 30  | 36  | 37  | 39 | 41  | 42  | 48  | 50  | 52  | 53  | 59  | 60  | 63  | 66  | 66  | 69  |
|        | 0,5 | 23    | 26  | 27  | 30  | 32  | 38  | 41  | 42 | 45  | 46  | 52  | 55  | 57  | 59  | 65  | 66  | 69  | 71  | 73  | 76  |
|        | 0,6 | 25    | 27  | 29  | 32  | 36  | 41  | 42  | 46 | 48  | 51  | 56  | 59  | 61  | 65  | 69  | 72  | 75  | 78  | 80  | 82  |
|        | 0,7 | 25    | 28  | 31  | 35  | 37  | 42  | 46  | 49 | 52  | 55  | 60  | 65  | 66  | 69  | 76  | 79  | 81  | 84  | 87  | 90  |
|        | 0,8 | 27    | 30  | 33  | 36  | 39  | 46  | 50  | 52 | 56  | 59  | 66  | 69  | 71  | 75  | 81  | 84  | 87  | 91  | 93  | 97  |
|        | 0,9 | 28    | 31  | 36  | 38  | 42  | 49  | 52  | 56 | 59  | 62  | 69  | 73  | 76  | 80  | 87  | 91  | 98  | 97  | 100 | 103 |
|        | 1   | 29    | 33  | 36  | 41  | 43  | 51  | 56  | 59 | 63  | 66  | 75  | 77  | 81  | 85  | 92  | 96  | 99  | 103 | 107 | 111 |
|        | 1,1 | 30    | 35  | 39  | 42  | 46  | 55  | 59  | 62 | 66  | 69  | 79  | 82  | 86  | 91  | 98  | 102 | 106 | 110 | 114 | 117 |
|        | 1,2 | 31    | 36  | 41  | 45  | 48  | 57  | 61  | 66 | 69  | 75  | 82  | 87  | 91  | 95  | 103 | 107 | 112 | 116 |     |     |
|        | 1,3 | 33    | 38  | 42  | 46  | 51  | 60  | 65  | 69 | 73  | 78  | 87  | 91  | 96  | 100 | 109 | 114 | 119 |     |     |     |
|        | 1,4 | 35    | 39  | 42  | 48  | 53  | 63  | 67  | 72 | 76  | 81  | 91  | 96  | 100 | 106 | 115 |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 1,5 | 36    | 41  | 46  | 51  | 56  | 66  | 70  | 76 | 81  | 86  | 96  | 100 | 106 | 111 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 1,6 | 36    | 42  | 48  | 52  | 58  | 69  | 73  | 80 | 84  | 89  | 99  | 106 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 1,7 | 38    | 42  | 49  | 55  | 60  | 70  | 76  | 82 | 87  | 93  | 105 | 109 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 1,8 | 39    | 45  | 51  | 56  | 62  | 73  | 80  | 86 | 91  | 97  | 108 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 1,9 | 41    | 46  | 52  | 59  | 65  | 76  | 82  | 88 | 95  | 100 | 112 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 2   | 41    | 48  | 55  | 60  | 66  | 80  | 86  | 92 | 98  | 106 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 2,1 | 42    | 50  | 56  | 63  | 69  | 82  | 88  | 96 | 102 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|        | 2,2 | 43    | 51  | 58  | 65  | 71  | 85  | 92  | 98 | 106 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

The price list applies to white and colour blinds.

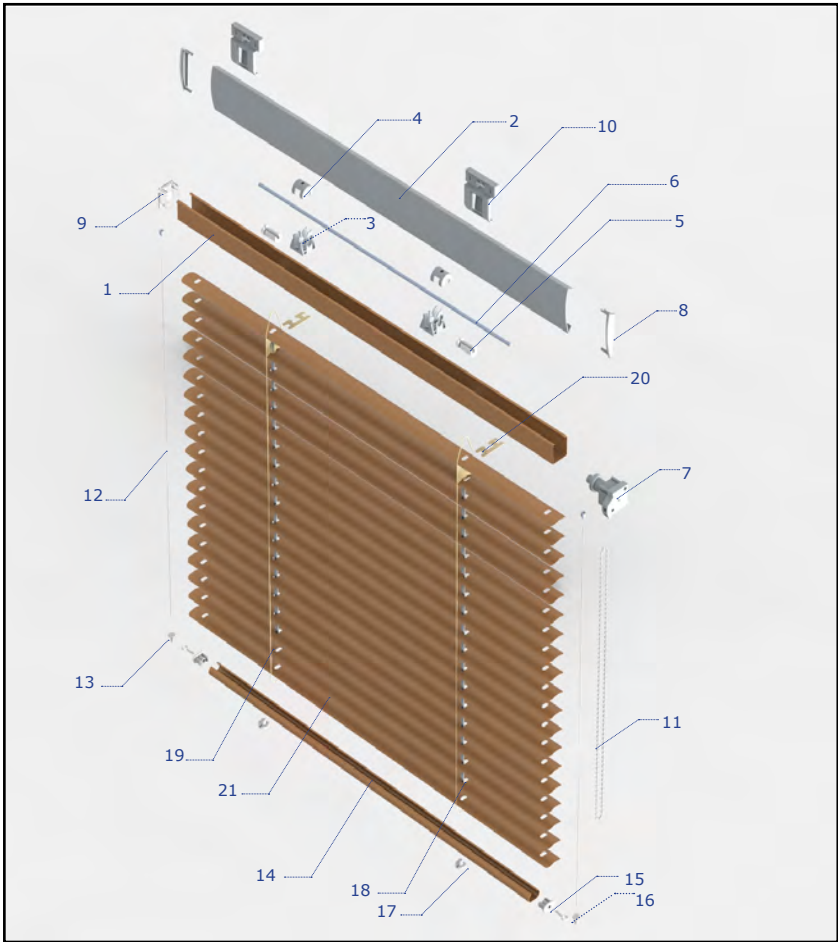
Extra charges for ISOTRA 25 mm, 16 mm aluminum horizontal blinds

|                                                              |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Blackout blind made of 25 mm tape                            | + 12% to to the price list |
| Wooden tape blind 25 mm                                      | + 30% to to the price list |
| 25 mm perforated tape blind (white, black, silver)           | + 30% to to the price list |
| Top and bottom rail in veneer (golden oak, walnut, mahogany) | 9,90 €/rm width            |
| Top and bottom rail painting in RAL colours*                 | 7,60 €/rm width            |

\* Note: Varnishing of elements extends the lead time, PVC elements in standard colour Standard extra charge colour set - page 161 Varnishing in other colours - individual pricing.

Horizontal aluminum chain blinds 25 mm, 16 mm

- 1. Top rail V13 (25x25 mm)
- 2. Steel grille
- 3. Bearing
- 4. Bearing support
- 5. Roll
- 6. Rod
- 7. Mechanism
- 8. Grille cap
- 9. Top rail plug
- 10. Rail hanger
- 11. Chain
- 12. Side guidance
- 13. Side guidance
- 14. Bottom rail 19x10 mm
- 15. Bottom rail plug
- 16. Side guidance
- 17. Bottom rail plug
- 18. Polyester tape
- 19. Ladder
- 20. Ladder clip
- 21. 25 mm or 16 mm aluminum slats



Available chains:

| Height "h" LOOP | Total length | Colour |      |       |       |       |            |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 75cm            | 150cm        | white  | grey | beige | brown | black | anthracite |
| 100cm           | 200cm        |        |      |       |       |       |            |
| 125cm           | 250cm        |        |      |       |       |       |            |
| 150cm           | 300cm        |        |      |       |       |       |            |
| 175cm           | 350cm        |        |      |       |       |       |            |
| 200cm           | 400cm        |        |      |       |       |       |            |

| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | CHAIN 25 MM MANUAL CONTROL | CHAIN 25 MM ELECTRIC CONTROL | CHAIN 16 MM MANUAL CONTROL |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Minimum width         | 25 cm                      | 80 cm                        | 25 cm                      |
| Maximum width         | 300 cm                     | 300 cm                       | 300 cm                     |
| Maximum height        | 220 cm                     | 220 cm                       | 220 cm                     |
| Maximum area          | 5 m²                       | 5 m²                         | 5 m²                       |

Suggested colours for 25 mm, 16 mm aluminum chain blind hardware

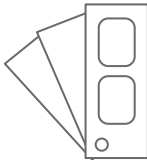
| SUGGESTED COLOURS OF 25 MM ALUMINUM BLINDS FITTINGS (ACCORDING TO VERTEX S.A. SAMPLES BOOK) |             |                   |                |                                                                |             |                   |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Lp.                                                                                         | Colour code | Top & bottom rail | Ladder & tappe | Lp.                                                            | Colour code | Top & bottom rail | Ladder & tappe |
| 1                                                                                           | 3           | 3                 | 3              | 36                                                             | 900P        | 900               | 900            |
| 2                                                                                           | 43          | RAL 1006          | 1926           | 37                                                             | 937         | 6019              | 6603           |
| 3                                                                                           | 106         | 2083              | 2083           | 38                                                             | 1037*       | RAL 409           | 4417           |
| 4                                                                                           | 115         | 115               | 115            | 39                                                             | 1858P**     | 164               | 164            |
| 5                                                                                           | 158         | 4417              | 4417           | 40                                                             | 1926        | 1926              | 1926           |
| 6                                                                                           | 159         | RAL 7037          | 4417           | 41                                                             | 1997*       | RAL 4009          | 4417           |
| 7                                                                                           | 164         | 164               | 164            | 42                                                             | 2005        | 2083              | 2083           |
| 8                                                                                           | 167         | 4417              | 4417           | 43                                                             | 2007        | RAL 6019          | 6603           |
| 9                                                                                           | 172         | RAL 5012          | 4417           | 44                                                             | 2016        | 186               | 210            |
| 10                                                                                          | 179         | 186               | 3              | 45                                                             | 2017        | 115               | 115            |
| 11                                                                                          | 182         | 3/186             | 3              | 46                                                             | 2083        | 2083              | 2083           |
| 12                                                                                          | 186         | 3/186             | 3              | 47                                                             | 2956        | 2083              | 2083           |
| 13                                                                                          | 187         | RAL 3005          | 115            | 48                                                             | 3335        | RAL 4009          | 4417           |
| 14                                                                                          | 194         | RAL 1006          | 1926           | 49                                                             | 3550        | RAL 6005          | 197            |
| 15                                                                                          | 195         | RAL 6021          | 6603           | 50                                                             | 4417        | 4417              | 4417           |
| 16                                                                                          | 199         | 210               | 210            | 51                                                             | 4417P**     | 4417              | 4417           |
| 17                                                                                          | 205         | RAL 4009          | 205            | 52                                                             | 7161*       | RAL 6033          | 6603           |
| 18                                                                                          | 210         | 210               | 210            | 53                                                             | 7162        | RAL 6033          | 6603           |
| 19                                                                                          | 211         | RAL 9007          | 4417           | 54                                                             | 7216        | RAL 4002          | 475            |
| 20                                                                                          | 210/211     | 210               | 210            | 55                                                             | 8012        | 511/4417          | 4417           |
| 21                                                                                          | 212         | 210               | 210            | 56                                                             | W94***      | 3                 | 3              |
| 22                                                                                          | 281         | 281               | 164            | 57                                                             | W96***      | 210               | 210            |
| 23                                                                                          | 475         | 475               | 475            | 58                                                             | W97***      | 115               | 115            |
| 24                                                                                          | 475/900     | 475               | 475            | 59                                                             | W98***      | 210               | 210            |
| 25                                                                                          | 490         | RAL 4009          | 4417           | 60                                                             | W772081***  | 2083              | 2083           |
| 26                                                                                          | 491         | RAL 5009          | 491            | 61                                                             | 164/900*    | 164               | 164            |
| 27                                                                                          | 511         | 511               | 4417           | 62                                                             | 204         | RAL 4009          | 205            |
| 28                                                                                          | 517*        | 517               | 491            | 63                                                             | 167***      | 4417              | 4417           |
| 29                                                                                          | 529         | RAL 5012          | 4417           |                                                                |             |                   |                |
| 30                                                                                          | 567         | RAL 5014          | 7144           |                                                                |             |                   |                |
| 31                                                                                          | 592         | RAL 4009          | 490            | * While stocks last<br>** Perforated slats<br>*** Wooden slats |             |                   |                |
| 32                                                                                          | 705         | RAL 6037          | 197            |                                                                |             |                   |                |
| 33                                                                                          | 760         | RAL 5014          | 4417           |                                                                |             |                   |                |
| 34                                                                                          | 776         | RAL 5015          | 491            |                                                                |             |                   |                |
| 35                                                                                          | 900         | 900               | 900            |                                                                |             |                   |                |

| COLOURS OF STEEL COVERS FOR CHAIN BLINDS |            |                 |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Lp.                                      | Colour     | RAL             |
| 1                                        | white      | RAL 9016        |
| 2                                        | silver     | RAL 9006        |
| 3                                        | brown      | RAL 8014        |
| 4                                        | golden oak | Renolit 2178001 |
| 5                                        | walnut     | Renolit 2178007 |

| SUGGESTED COLOURS OF 16 MM ALUMINUM BLIND HARDWARE (ACCORDING TO .VERTEX S.A. TEMPLATE) |             |                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Lp.                                                                                     | Colour code | Top & bottom rail | Ladder & tappe |
| 1                                                                                       | 3           | 3                 | 3              |
| 2                                                                                       | 115         | 115               | 115            |
| 3                                                                                       | 199         | 210               | 210            |
| 4                                                                                       | 210         | 210               | 210            |
| 5                                                                                       | 211         | RAL 9007          | 211            |
| 6                                                                                       | 900         | 900               | 900            |
| 7                                                                                       | 2005        | 2083              | 2083           |
| 8                                                                                       | 2083        | 2083              | 2083           |
| 9                                                                                       | 4417        | 4417              | 4417           |
| * While stocks last.                                                                    |             |                   |                |



Attention:  
Colours of slats in the patterns are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Differences in the shades of the slats do not constitute grounds for complaint.



\*Note: RAL colour set - p.161.

## Price list of horizontal aluminum chain blinds 25 mm

|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        |     | 0,3   | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 |
| Height | 0,3 | 23    | 23  | 26  | 26  | 28  | 32  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 38  | 44  | 44  | 46  | 48  | 52  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 58  | 60  | 64  | 66  | 67  | 69  | 71  | 75  | 76  | 78  |
|        | 0,4 | 23    | 25  | 26  | 28  | 29  | 34  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 42  | 46  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 56  | 57  | 60  | 61  | 61  | 64  | 68  | 70  | 72  | 73  | 76  | 80  | 82  | 83  |
|        | 0,5 | 24    | 26  | 28  | 29  | 32  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 43  | 44  | 49  | 50  | 53  | 54  | 60  | 61  | 64  | 65  | 67  | 70  | 74  | 76  | 78  | 79  | 81  | 86  | 88  | 89  |
|        | 0,6 | 25    | 26  | 29  | 32  | 32  | 38  | 41  | 43  | 44  | 47  | 52  | 54  | 56  | 58  | 64  | 65  | 67  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 77  | 79  | 82  | 84  | 86  | 91  | 93  | 95  |
|        | 0,7 | 26    | 28  | 30  | 32  | 34  | 41  | 43  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 55  | 56  | 60  | 61  | 67  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 76  | 78  | 84  | 86  | 88  | 90  | 92  | 98  | 100 | 102 |
|        | 0,8 | 26    | 29  | 32  | 34  | 35  | 43  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 50  | 58  | 60  | 61  | 65  | 70  | 72  | 76  | 78  | 80  | 81  | 88  | 90  | 92  | 94  | 96  | 102 | 105 | 107 |
|        | 0,9 | 28    | 30  | 32  | 35  | 36  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 50  | 54  | 60  | 62  | 65  | 67  | 76  | 77  | 80  | 81  | 84  | 88  | 95  | 97  | 100 | 102 | 105 | 111 | 114 | 116 |
|        | 1,0 | 28    | 32  | 34  | 36  | 38  | 46  | 49  | 50  | 54  | 56  | 64  | 66  | 70  | 71  | 78  | 81  | 83  | 86  | 89  | 91  | 98  | 101 | 103 | 106 | 108 | 115 | 118 | 120 |
|        | 1,1 | 29    | 32  | 35  | 36  | 41  | 48  | 50  | 53  | 56  | 60  | 66  | 70  | 71  | 76  | 81  | 85  | 88  | 90  | 93  | 96  | 103 | 106 | 108 | 111 | 113 | 121 | 123 | 126 |
|        | 1,2 | 30    | 33  | 36  | 38  | 43  | 50  | 53  | 56  | 58  | 61  | 70  | 71  | 76  | 78  | 86  | 89  | 91  | 95  | 97  | 100 | 107 | 110 | 113 | 116 | 119 | 127 | 130 | 133 |
| 1,3    | 32  | 34    | 36  | 41  | 44  | 52  | 55  | 58  | 61  | 64  | 71  | 76  | 78  | 81  | 89  | 92  | 95  | 99  | 102 | 106 | 114 | 117 | 120 | 123 | 126 | 134 | 137 | 139 |     |
| 1,4    | 32  | 35    | 38  | 43  | 45  | 54  | 56  | 60  | 64  | 66  | 76  | 78  | 81  | 84  | 93  | 96  | 99  | 103 | 106 | 109 | 118 | 121 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 139 | 143 | 146 |     |
| 1,5    | 33  | 36    | 38  | 44  | 47  | 56  | 60  | 61  | 66  | 70  | 78  | 81  | 84  | 88  | 97  | 100 | 104 | 107 | 110 | 113 | 123 | 126 | 130 | 133 | 136 | 146 | 149 | 152 |     |
| 1,6    | 34  | 36    | 42  | 44  | 48  | 57  | 61  | 65  | 68  | 71  | 81  | 84  | 88  | 91  | 101 | 105 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 117 | 126 | 131 | 134 | 138 | 142 | 151 | 155 | 159 |     |
| 1,7    | 35  | 38    | 43  | 46  | 49  | 60  | 62  | 66  | 70  | 75  | 84  | 88  | 91  | 95  | 105 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 118 | 124 | 134 | 138 | 141 | 145 | 149 | 159 | 162 |     |     |
| 1,8    | 35  | 38    | 44  | 47  | 50  | 61  | 65  | 70  | 71  | 77  | 88  | 90  | 94  | 98  | 108 | 113 | 116 | 120 | 124 | 126 | 137 | 141 | 146 | 150 | 154 |     |     |     |     |
| 1,9    | 36  | 41    | 44  | 49  | 53  | 64  | 67  | 71  | 76  | 79  | 89  | 93  | 97  | 102 | 113 | 116 | 121 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 142 | 147 | 151 | 155 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2,0    | 36  | 43    | 46  | 50  | 54  | 65  | 70  | 72  | 77  | 81  | 92  | 96  | 101 | 106 | 116 | 121 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 147 | 151 | 156 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2,1    | 37  | 43    | 47  | 50  | 56  | 67  | 71  | 76  | 80  | 84  | 95  | 99  | 104 | 108 | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 142 | 154 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2,2    | 38  | 44    | 48  | 53  | 57  | 70  | 72  | 78  | 81  | 88  | 98  | 103 | 107 | 112 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 142 | 145 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

It is not possible to produce electrically controlled blinds.

**Attention:**

- The price of a product exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- The table contains only price ranges. In the selection of dimensions, please follow the technical data.
- In the case of blinds with small widths and large heights, an uneven laying effect may occur slats in a pack of slats.

## Price list of 16 mm aluminum horizontal chain blinds

|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        |     | 0,3   | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 |
| Height | 0,3 | 21    | 22  | 25  | 27  | 27  | 32  | 33  | 36  | 38  | 39  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 49  | 53  | 55  | 57  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 66  | 69  | 71  | 73  | 75  | 81  | 82  | 85  |
|        | 0,4 | 22    | 24  | 27  | 27  | 30  | 36  | 37  | 39  | 41  | 42  | 48  | 50  | 52  | 53  | 59  | 60  | 63  | 66  | 66  | 69  | 75  | 77  | 79  | 81  | 83  | 89  | 91  | 93  |
|        | 0,5 | 23    | 26  | 27  | 30  | 32  | 38  | 41  | 42  | 45  | 46  | 52  | 55  | 57  | 59  | 65  | 66  | 69  | 71  | 73  | 76  | 82  | 84  | 87  | 90  | 92  | 98  | 100 | 103 |
|        | 0,6 | 25    | 27  | 29  | 32  | 36  | 41  | 42  | 46  | 48  | 51  | 56  | 59  | 61  | 65  | 69  | 72  | 75  | 78  | 80  | 82  | 88  | 91  | 93  | 96  | 98  | 105 | 107 | 110 |
|        | 0,7 | 25    | 28  | 31  | 35  | 37  | 42  | 46  | 49  | 52  | 55  | 60  | 65  | 66  | 69  | 76  | 79  | 81  | 84  | 87  | 90  | 96  | 99  | 102 | 105 | 108 | 115 | 117 | 121 |
|        | 0,8 | 27    | 30  | 33  | 36  | 39  | 46  | 50  | 52  | 56  | 59  | 66  | 69  | 71  | 75  | 81  | 84  | 87  | 91  | 93  | 97  | 104 | 107 | 110 | 112 | 115 | 122 | 125 | 128 |
|        | 0,9 | 28    | 31  | 36  | 38  | 42  | 49  | 52  | 56  | 59  | 62  | 69  | 73  | 76  | 80  | 87  | 91  | 98  | 97  | 100 | 103 | 111 | 114 | 117 | 121 | 124 | 131 | 134 | 138 |
|        | 1,0 | 29    | 33  | 36  | 41  | 43  | 51  | 56  | 59  | 63  | 66  | 75  | 77  | 81  | 85  | 92  | 96  | 99  | 103 | 107 | 111 | 118 | 122 | 126 | 129 | 133 | 141 | 144 | 148 |
|        | 1,1 | 30    | 35  | 39  | 42  | 46  | 55  | 59  | 62  | 66  | 69  | 79  | 82  | 86  | 91  | 98  | 102 | 106 | 110 | 114 | 117 | 125 | 129 | 132 | 136 | 139 | 148 | 151 | 155 |
|        | 1,2 | 31    | 36  | 41  | 45  | 48  | 57  | 61  | 66  | 69  | 75  | 82  | 87  | 91  | 95  | 103 | 107 | 112 | 116 | 121 | 124 | 133 | 137 | 141 | 144 | 148 | 157 | 161 | 165 |
| 1,3    | 33  | 38    | 42  | 46  | 51  | 60  | 65  | 69  | 73  | 78  | 87  | 91  | 96  | 100 | 109 | 114 | 119 | 123 | 127 | 132 | 141 | 145 | 149 | 153 | 157 | 166 | 171 | 175 |     |
| 1,4    | 35  | 39    | 42  | 48  | 53  | 63  | 67  | 72  | 76  | 81  | 91  | 96  | 100 | 106 | 115 | 121 | 124 | 129 | 133 | 139 | 148 | 153 | 157 | 162 | 166 | 176 | 180 | 185 |     |
| 1,5    | 36  | 41    | 46  | 51  | 56  | 66  | 70  | 76  | 81  | 86  | 96  | 100 | 106 | 111 | 121 | 126 | 130 | 136 | 141 | 146 | 156 | 161 | 166 | 171 | 176 | 185 | 190 | 195 |     |
| 1,6    | 36  | 42    | 48  | 52  | 58  | 69  | 73  | 80  | 84  | 89  | 99  | 106 | 111 | 115 | 126 | 132 | 137 | 142 | 147 | 153 | 163 | 168 | 173 | 179 | 184 | 194 | 199 | 204 |     |
| 1,7    | 38  | 42    | 49  | 55  | 60  | 70  | 76  | 82  | 87  | 93  | 105 | 109 | 115 | 121 | 132 | 137 | 143 | 148 | 154 | 159 | 170 | 176 | 181 | 187 | 193 | 203 | 209 |     |     |
| 1,8    | 39  | 45    | 51  | 56  | 62  | 73  | 80  | 86  | 91  | 97  | 108 | 114 | 121 | 126 | 137 | 144 | 148 | 155 | 161 | 166 | 177 | 183 | 189 | 195 | 201 |     |     |     |     |
| 1,9    | 41  | 46    | 52  | 59  | 65  | 76  | 82  | 88  | 95  | 100 | 112 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 143 | 148 | 156 | 161 | 167 | 174 | 185 | 191 | 198 | 204 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2,0    | 41  | 48    | 55  | 60  | 66  | 80  | 86  | 92  | 98  | 106 | 117 | 123 | 129 | 136 | 148 | 156 | 161 | 167 | 174 | 180 | 191 | 198 | 204 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2,1    | 42  | 50    | 56  | 63  | 69  | 82  | 88  | 96  | 102 | 108 | 121 | 129 | 135 | 141 | 154 | 161 | 167 | 174 | 180 | 187 | 199 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2,2    | 43  | 51    | 58  | 65  | 71  | 85  | 92  | 98  | 106 | 112 | 126 | 133 | 139 | 147 | 160 | 166 | 174 | 180 | 187 | 194 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

It is not possible to produce electrically controlled blinds.

**Attention:**

- The price of a product exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- The table contains only price ranges. In the selection of dimensions, please follow the technical data.
- In the case of blinds with small widths and large heights, an uneven laying effect may occur slats in a pack of slats.

### Extra charges for horizontal aluminum chain blinds 25 mm, 16 mm

|                                                    |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Side guidance - fixation blinds                    | 4,50 €/set                 |
| Blackout blind made of 25 mm tape                  | + 12% to to the price list |
| Wooden tape blind 25 mm                            | + 30% to to the price list |
| 25 mm perforated tape blind (white, black, silver) | + 30% to to the price list |
| Top and bottom rail painting in RAL colours*       | 5,90 €/rm width            |
| Covers painting in RAL colours*                    | 3,70 €/rm width            |
| Woodengrain veneer covers                          | 9,90 €/rm width            |



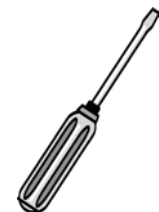
\*Note: Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161 Painting in other colours - individual pricing.

Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour



## Measurement

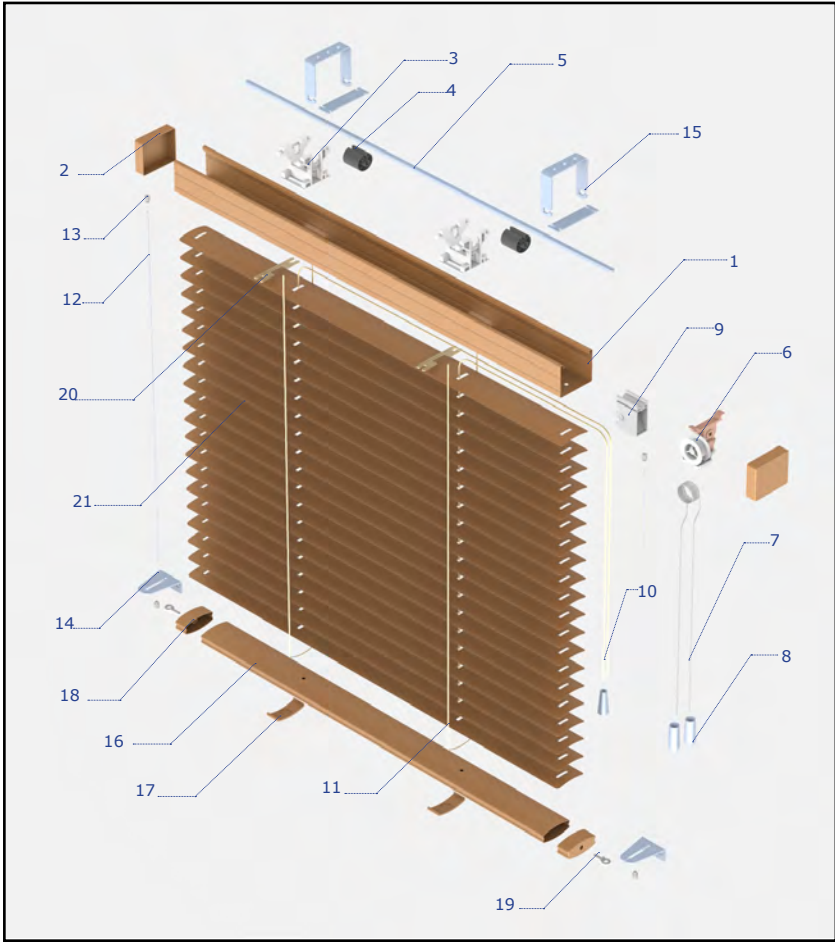
- For the order, specify the width and height of the glass with seal - installation between the glazing beads.
- For ordering, specify the dimension after the outer contour of the product - frame mounting.



## Assembly

Horizontal aluminum blinds 50 mm

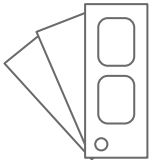
- 1. Top rail (D.51 x H.58 mm)
- 2. Top rail plug
- 3. Bearing
- 4. Ladder attachment 9
- 5. Steel rod
- 6. Gear box
- 7. String
- 8. Bell
- 9. String brake
- 10. Cord
- 11. Ladder
- 12. Side guidance
- 13. Side guidance
- 14. Fixation angle with sleeve
- 15. Fixing the top rail
- 16. Bottom rail (50x19 mm)
- 17. Bottom rail stopper
- 18. Bottom rail plug
- 19. Bottom rail pin
- 20. Tape clip
- 21. 50 mm aluminum slats



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | STRING CONTROL | MOTOR CONTROL |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Minimum width         | 42 cm          | 70 cm         |
| Maximum width         | 300 cm         | 300 cm        |
| Maximum height        | 300 cm         | 300 cm        |
| Maximum area          | 6,0 m²         | 9,0 m²        |

| SIZE OF THE SLATS PACKAGE WHEN THE BLIND IS PULLED UP |       |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Blinds height                                         | 50 cm | 100 cm | 150 cm | 200 cm | 250 cm | 300 cm |
| The height of the folded package with cord ladder     | 10 cm | 12 cm  | 14 cm  | 16 cm  | 18 cm  | 20 cm  |
| Height of folded package with tape ladder             | 10 cm | 12 cm  | 14 cm  | 17 cm  | 20 cm  | 24 cm  |

Suggested colours of 50 mm aluminum horizontal blind hardware



| SUGGESTED COLOURS OF 50 MM ALUMINUM BLINDS FITTINGS (ACCORDING TO VERTEX S.A. TEMPLATE) |                     |                   |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Lp                                                                                      | Colour Code         | Top & bottom rail | Ladder & cord |
| 1                                                                                       | 3                   | Gray              | Gray          |
| 2                                                                                       | 4                   | Beige             | Alabaster     |
| 3                                                                                       | 5*                  | 4417              | Gray          |
| 4                                                                                       | 6                   | Mahogany          | Walnut        |
| 5                                                                                       | 32*                 | RAL 1013          | RAL 1013      |
| 6                                                                                       | 300 white pearl mat | White             | White         |
| 7                                                                                       | 310 Off white mat   | White             | White         |
| 8                                                                                       | 320 twill mat       | 1019              | Dune          |
| 9                                                                                       | 330 cloud mat       | 7036              | Cloud Smoke   |
| 10                                                                                      | 340 mist mat        | 7047              | Mist          |
| 11                                                                                      | 350 limestone       | 7047              | Limestone     |
| 12                                                                                      | 360 graphite mat    | Anthracite        | Anthracite    |
| 13                                                                                      | 370 charcoal mat    | Black             | Black         |
| 14                                                                                      | 900                 | White             | White         |
| 15                                                                                      | 900/PR**            | White             | White         |
| 16                                                                                      | 2083                | Beige             | Natural       |
| 17                                                                                      | 4417                | 4417              | Gray          |
| 18                                                                                      | 4417/PR**           | 4417              | Gray          |
| 19                                                                                      | 5101**              | Beige             | Golden Oak    |
| 20                                                                                      | 5103**              | 5103              | Anthracite    |
| 21                                                                                      | 5105**              | 5105              | Dune          |
| 22                                                                                      | 5006                | 4417              | Gray          |
| 23                                                                                      | 5012                | Anthracite        | Anthracite    |
| 24                                                                                      | 5013                | Black             | Black         |
| 25                                                                                      | 50082**             | Beige             | Natural       |
| 26                                                                                      | 50085**             | Dark Oak          | Teak          |
| 27                                                                                      | 50093**             | Dark Oak          | Golden Oak    |
| 28                                                                                      | 50095**             | Mahogany          | Walnut        |
| * While stocks last.                                                                    |                     |                   |               |
| ** Extra charges for accessories in colour according to table page 17.                  |                     |                   |               |



Cord ladder



Tape ladder



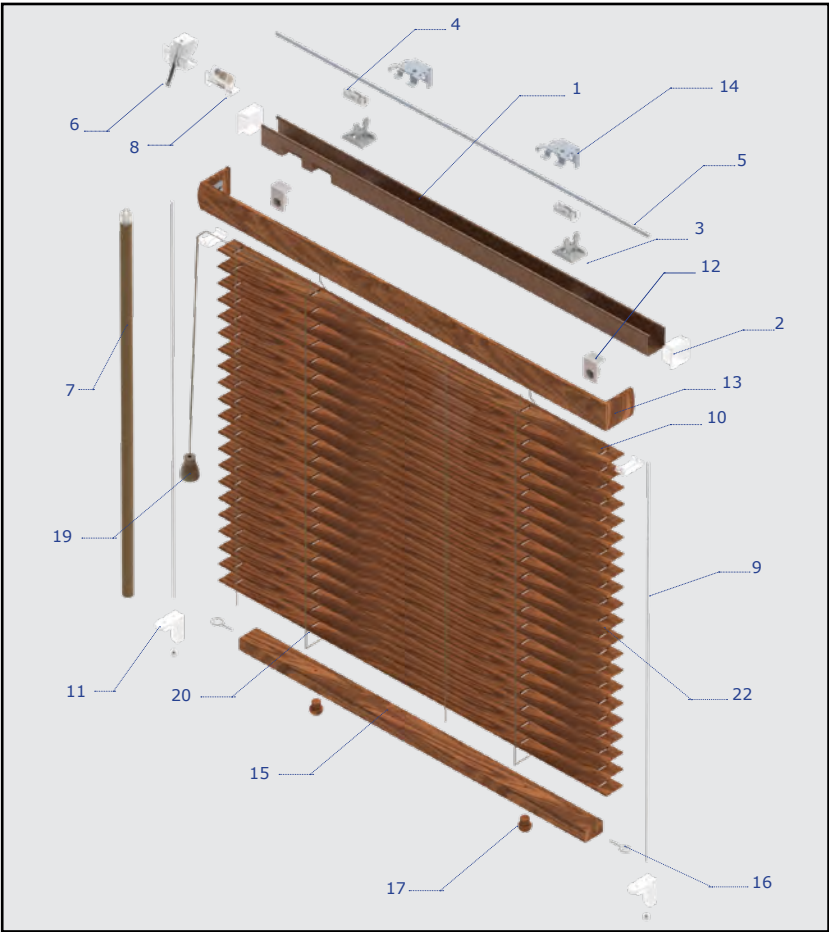
Attention:

The colours of slats in the patterns are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. The differences in the shades of the slats do not constitute grounds for complaint. The colour of the rail in 50 mm wood-like aluminum blinds differs from the colour of the slats



Horizontal wooden blinds 25 mm

- 1. Top rail (D.25 x H.25 mm)
- 2. Top rail plug
- 3. Bearing
- 4. Ladder mounting 9
- 5. Steel rod
- 6. Gear box
- 7. Knob
- 8. Cord brake
- 9. Side guidance
- 10. Side guidance
- 11. Side guidance
- 12. Grille mounting
- 13. Wooden grille (32x6 mm)
- 14. Fixing the top rail
- 15. Wooden weights (26x14 mm)
- 16. Bottom rail pin
- 17. Bottom rail plug
- 18. Cord
- 19. Wooden bell
- 20. Cord ladder
- 21. Clip
- 22. Wooden slats 25 mm



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION   | 25 MM<br>MANUAL | 25 MM<br>ELECTRIC |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Minimum width           | 30 cm           | 80 cm             |
| Maximum width           | 272 cm          | 272 cm            |
| Maximum height          | 240 cm          | 200 cm            |
| Maximum area            | 2,5 m²          | 2,5 m²            |
| Weights of m² of blinds | 1,90 kg         | 2,1 kg            |



Attention:

- Below a width of 39 cm, the patent will be divided.
- When pulled up, the blind takes up about 20% of the height.

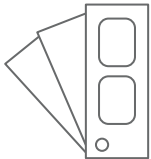
Colours of slats and weights of horizontal wooden blinds 25 mm

| Lp. | COLOUR OF SLATS<br>AND WEIGHTS<br>WOODEN CHAIN BLINDS 25 MM |             |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|     | Colour                                                      | Colour code |
| 1   | White                                                       | 101         |
| 2   | Black                                                       | 103         |
| 3   | Charcoal                                                    | 105         |
| 4   | Limestone                                                   | 109         |
| 5   | Natural                                                     | 111         |
| 6   | Maple                                                       | 112         |
| 7   | Golden Oak                                                  | 113         |
| 8   | Teak                                                        | 114         |
| 9   | Red Mahogany                                                | 116         |
| 10  | Dark Walnut                                                 | 119         |
| 11  | Walnut                                                      | 120         |
| 12  | Ebony                                                       | 121         |
| 13  | Green                                                       |             |



Attention:

The colours of the feathers in the patterns are reference colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Wood, as a natural material, can behave differently under changing conditions. The slats may deform depending on the place where the curtain is used. This situation is most common in rooms with higher humidity ( bathroom, kitchen) and where there are large temperature fluctuations (conservatories). However, this is a natural process. Due to the nature of wooden blinds, differences in the shades of the slats, minor chipping of the varnish and minor deformations are acceptable. These do not constitute grounds for complaint.



Front cover with side covers at request (no extra charge).



Price list of 25 mm horizontal wooden blinds

|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| Height |     | 0,4   | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,72 |  |  |  |
|        | 0,4 | 45    | 51  | 55  | 59  | 64  | 72  | 78  | 83  | 88  | 93  | 100 | 106 | 111 | 115 | 121 | 125 | 130 | 136 | 140 | 146 | 151 | 156 | 161 | 166 | 171  |  |  |  |
|        | 0,5 | 47    | 52  | 58  | 63  | 68  | 77  | 83  | 88  | 93  | 99  | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 | 129 | 134 | 140 | 145 | 151 | 156 | 162 | 167 | 173 | 179 | 183  |  |  |  |
|        | 0,6 | 49    | 55  | 61  | 67  | 72  | 81  | 87  | 93  | 99  | 105 | 114 | 120 | 125 | 131 | 137 | 143 | 149 | 155 | 161 | 167 | 173 | 179 | 184 | 191 | 197  |  |  |  |
|        | 0,7 | 51    | 57  | 63  | 69  | 77  | 86  | 92  | 99  | 105 | 111 | 121 | 127 | 133 | 140 | 146 | 152 | 158 | 165 | 171 | 178 | 184 | 191 | 198 | 204 | 211  |  |  |  |
|        | 0,8 | 53    | 61  | 68  | 75  | 82  | 92  | 99  | 106 | 113 | 120 | 130 | 137 | 145 | 152 | 158 | 166 | 173 | 180 | 187 | 194 | 201 | 208 | 215 | 222 | 229  |  |  |  |
|        | 0,9 | 56    | 63  | 71  | 78  | 86  | 96  | 103 | 111 | 119 | 126 | 137 | 145 | 152 | 160 | 167 | 174 | 182 | 190 | 197 | 205 | 212 | 220 | 227 | 235 | 242  |  |  |  |
|        | 1,0 | 58    | 66  | 74  | 82  | 90  | 101 | 109 | 116 | 124 | 133 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 167 | 176 | 183 | 191 | 199 | 207 | 215 | 223 | 231 |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,1 | 59    | 68  | 77  | 84  | 93  | 106 | 114 | 122 | 130 | 139 | 151 | 158 | 167 | 176 | 184 | 192 | 201 | 209 | 218 |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,2 | 62    | 71  | 81  | 90  | 99  | 111 | 121 | 130 | 139 | 148 | 161 | 169 | 179 | 188 | 197 | 205 | 215 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,3 | 64    | 74  | 84  | 93  | 102 | 116 | 125 | 136 | 145 | 154 | 167 | 177 | 186 | 195 | 205 | 214 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,4 | 67    | 77  | 87  | 97  | 106 | 121 | 130 | 140 | 151 | 161 | 174 | 183 | 194 | 204 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,5 | 69    | 80  | 91  | 101 | 112 | 126 | 137 | 148 | 158 | 169 | 183 | 194 | 205 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,6 | 71    | 83  | 93  | 105 | 116 | 131 | 142 | 153 | 164 | 175 | 191 | 201 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,7 | 74    | 85  | 97  | 109 | 120 | 136 | 147 | 158 | 170 | 182 | 197 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,8 | 75    | 88  | 100 | 112 | 124 | 140 | 152 | 164 | 176 | 188 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 1,9 | 79    | 92  | 103 | 116 | 130 | 146 | 158 | 171 | 183 | 197 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 2,0 | 81    | 93  | 108 | 120 | 133 | 151 | 164 | 177 | 190 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 2,1 | 83    | 96  | 109 | 124 | 137 | 155 | 168 | 182 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 2,2 | 84    | 99  | 113 | 126 | 140 | 159 | 173 | 188 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 2,3 | 88    | 102 | 117 | 131 | 147 | 166 | 181 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|        | 2,4 | 90    | 105 | 120 | 136 | 151 | 170 | 184 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |

It is not possible to produce electrically controlled blinds.



Attention:

- The price is for a specific blind with cover and twist hanger.
- The price of a product exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- The table contains only price ranges. In well dimensions, please refer to the technical data.
- In the case of blinds with small widths and large heights, an uneven laying effect may occur slats in a pack of slats.



Measurement

- For ordering, please specify the width and height after the outer contour of the product.



Assembly



Extra charges for horizontal wooden blinds 25 mm

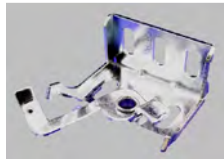
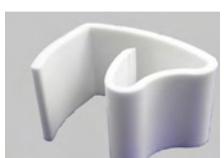
|                                 |                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Side guidance - fixation blinds | 6,80 €/set      |
| RAL* top rail painting          | 3,90 €/rm width |

| TOP RAIL BRACKETS                                        |                         |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                          | in the finished product | component       |
| Metal twist A ceiling                                    | included                | 0,60 €/pc       |
| Metal twist A wall mounted                               | included                | 0,60 €/pc       |
| DR clip non-invasive                                     | extra charge            | 1,00 €/pc       |
| Twist non-invasive white/brown/anthracite/black          | extra charge            | 2,10 €/pc       |
| Non-invasive double-track hanger white                   | extra charge            | 6,70 €/set      |
| Non-invasive hanger double-track anthracite              | extra charge            | 7,10 €/set      |
| Extension of non-invasive hanger double-track white      | extra charge            | 1,00 €/pc       |
| Extension of non-invasive hanger double-track anthracite | extra charge            | 1,10 €/pc       |
| BOTTOM RAIL BRACKETS                                     |                         |                 |
|                                                          | in the finished product | component       |
| Bottom angle bracket                                     | included                | 0,70 €/set      |
| Pin for bottom bracket angle                             | included                | 4,70 €/set      |
| Flat bar for fixation                                    | extra charge            | 0,50 €/set      |
| Angle bracket for fixation                               | extra charge            | 0,50 €/set      |
| Fixation non-invasive - adjustable                       | included                | 2,10 €/pc       |
| OTHERS                                                   |                         |                 |
|                                                          | in the finished product | component       |
| Wooden cover                                             | included                | 5,80 €/rm width |
| Wooden knob - maximum length 150 cm                      | included                | 4,60 €/pc       |
| Magnet holder body 25 mm                                 | included                | 0,50 €/pc       |
| Magnet screwed-on 25 mm                                  | included                | 0,50 €/pc       |
| Velcro for the cover                                     | extra charge            | 0,50 €/pc       |
| Cylinder Silver metal cords weights                      | extra charge            | 0,50 €/pc       |



\*Note: Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161 painting in other colours - individual pricing.  
Painting of elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour

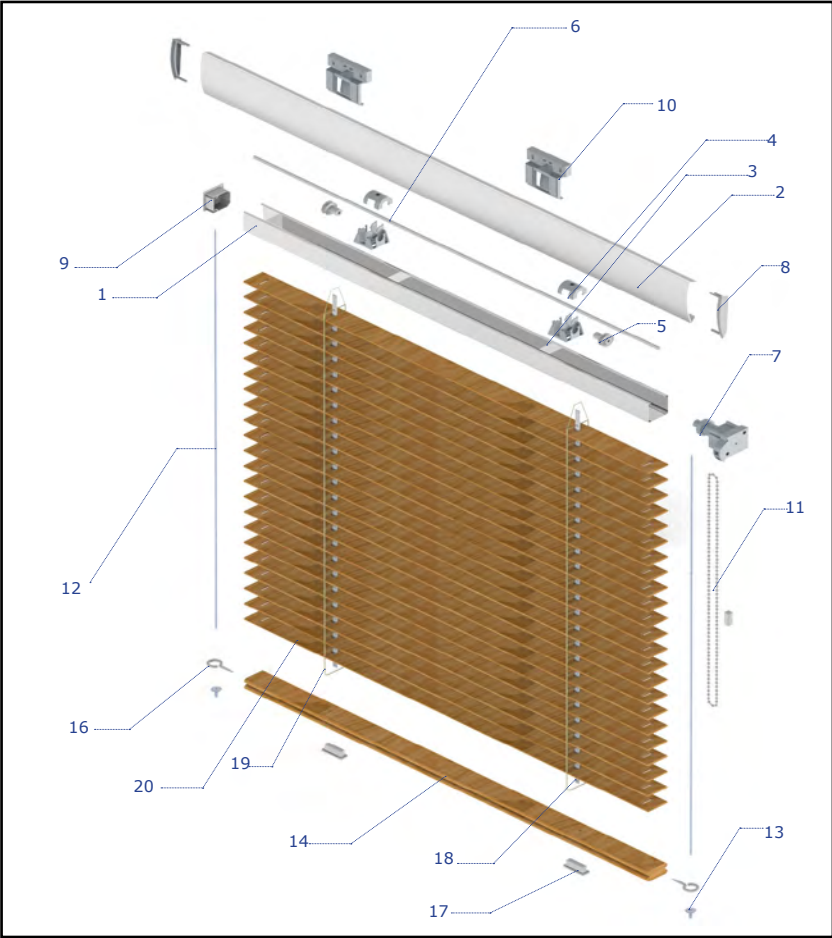
Accessories for horizontal wooden blinds 25 mm

| TOP RAIL BARCKETS                                                                  |                                           |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | SBWMZVI30S000000I                         | Twist A metal ceiling mounted                                     |
|    | SBVWZVI30W000000I                         | Twist A metal wall mounted                                        |
|    | SBWMZ25G08000000I                         | DR clip non-invasive                                              |
|    | V5WMZVI30R0000000I<br>V5WMZVI30B0000000I  | Twist non-invasive (white, brown, anthracite, black)              |
|   | SBWMZ25WBR0000000I<br>SBWMZ25WAN0000000I  | Hanger non-invasive double-track (white, anthracite)              |
|  | SBWMZ25PWB0000000I<br>SBWMZ25PWAN0000000I | Extension of non-invasive double track hanger (white, anthracite) |
| BOTTOM RAIL BRACKETS                                                               |                                           |                                                                   |
|  | SBWMZ25D03000000I                         | Angle bracket bottom holder                                       |
|  | SBWEZDP0060000000I                        | Pin for angle bracket bottom holder                               |
|  | SBWMZ25D09000000I                         | Flat iron for fixation                                            |

| BOTTOM RAIL BRACKETS                                                                |                                          |                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | SBWMZ25D07000000I                        | Angle bracket for fixation                                                 |
|    | SBWMZ25BZ00000000I<br>SBWMZ25BZR0000000I | Non-invasive hanger for fix - adjustable (white, brown, anthracite, black) |
| OTHER                                                                               |                                          |                                                                            |
|    | _____                                    | Wooden cover                                                               |
|    | _____                                    | Wooden knob                                                                |
|   | SBWEZDP0010000000I                       | Magnet holder body 25 mm                                                   |
|  | SBWEZDP0030000000I                       | Screw-on magnet 25 mm                                                      |
|  | SBWPZMD000000000I                        | Velcro for the cover                                                       |
|  | SBWABV00000000000I                       | Cylinder Silver metal string weights                                       |

Horizontal wooden chain blinds 25 mm

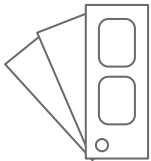
- 1. Top rail (D.25 x H.25 mm)
- 2. Steel cover
- 3. Bearing
- 4. Bearing support
- 5. Roll
- 6. Rod
- 7. Mechanism
- 8. Cover cap
- 9. Top rail plug
- 10. Rail hanger
- 11. Chain
- 12. Side guide line
- 13. Line tensioner
- 14. Wooden weights
- 15. Bottom rail plug
- 16. Pin
- 17. Bottom rail plug
- 18. Polyester tape
- 19. Ladder
- 20. Wooden slats 25 mm



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | CHAIN 25 MM | CHAIN 25 MM<br>ELECTRIC CONTROL |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Minimum width         | 24 cm       | 80 cm                           |
| Maximum width         | 150 cm      | 150 cm                          |
| Maximum height        | 220 cm      | 220 cm                          |
| Maximum area          | 2 m²        | 2 m²                            |
| Weights m² of blinds  | 1,90 kg     | 2,10 kg                         |

Colours of 25 mm horizontal wooden chain blinds fittings

| Lp. | COLOUR OF SLATS<br>AND WEIGHTS<br>WOODEN CHAIN BLINDS<br>25 MM |            |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|     | Colour                                                         | Color Code |
| 1   | White                                                          | 101        |
| 2   | Black                                                          | 103        |
| 3   | Charcoal                                                       | 105        |
| 4   | Limestone                                                      | 109        |
| 5   | Natural                                                        | 111        |
| 6   | Maple                                                          | 112        |
| 7   | Golden Oak                                                     | 113        |
| 8   | Teak                                                           | 114        |
| 9   | Red Mahogany                                                   | 116        |
| 10  | Dark Walnut                                                    | 119        |
| 11  | Walnut                                                         | 120        |
| 12  | Ebony                                                          | 121        |
| 13  | Green                                                          | Green      |



| COLOURS OF STEEL COVERS FOR CHAIN<br>BLINDS |            |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Lp.                                         | Colour     | RAL             |
| 1                                           | white      | RAL 9016        |
| 2                                           | silver     | RAL 9006        |
| 3                                           | brown      | RAL 8014        |
| 4                                           | golden oak | Renolit 2178001 |
| 5                                           | walnut     | Renolit 2178007 |



Attention:

The colours of the slats in the patterns are illustrative colours, and individual batches of products may differ in shades. Wood, as a natural material, can behave differently under changing conditions. The slats may deform depending on where the curtain is used. This situation is most common in rooms with higher humidity (bathroom, kitchen) and where there are large temperature fluctuations (conservatories). However, this is a natural process. Due to the nature of wooden blinds, differences in the shades of the slats, minor chipping of the varnish and minor deformations are acceptable. These do not constitute grounds for complaint.

Price list of horizontal wooden chain blinds 25 mm

|  | Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  |        | 0,4   | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
|  | 0,4    | 45    | 51  | 55  | 59  | 64  | 72  | 78  | 83  | 88  | 93  | 100 | 106 |
|  | 0,5    | 47    | 52  | 58  | 63  | 68  | 77  | 83  | 88  | 93  | 99  | 108 | 113 |
|  | 0,6    | 49    | 55  | 61  | 67  | 72  | 81  | 87  | 93  | 99  | 105 | 114 | 120 |
|  | 0,7    | 51    | 57  | 63  | 69  | 77  | 86  | 92  | 99  | 105 | 111 | 121 | 127 |
|  | 0,8    | 53    | 61  | 68  | 75  | 82  | 92  | 99  | 106 | 113 | 120 | 130 | 137 |
|  | 0,9    | 56    | 63  | 71  | 78  | 86  | 96  | 103 | 111 | 119 | 126 | 137 | 145 |
|  | 1,0    | 58    | 66  | 74  | 82  | 90  | 101 | 109 | 116 | 124 | 133 | 144 | 152 |
|  | 1,1    | 59    | 68  | 77  | 84  | 93  | 106 | 114 | 122 | 130 | 139 | 151 | 158 |
|  | 1,2    | 62    | 71  | 81  | 90  | 99  | 111 | 121 | 130 | 139 | 148 | 161 | 169 |
|  | 1,3    | 64    | 74  | 84  | 93  | 102 | 116 | 125 | 136 | 145 | 154 | 167 | 177 |
|  | 1,4    | 67    | 77  | 87  | 97  | 106 | 121 | 130 | 140 | 151 | 161 | 174 |     |
|  | 1,5    | 69    | 80  | 91  | 101 | 112 | 126 | 137 | 148 | 158 | 169 |     |     |
|  | 1,6    | 71    | 83  | 93  | 105 | 116 | 131 | 142 | 153 | 164 |     |     |     |
|  | 1,7    | 74    | 85  | 97  | 109 | 120 | 136 | 147 | 158 |     |     |     |     |
|  | 1,8    | 75    | 88  | 100 | 112 | 124 | 140 | 152 | 164 |     |     |     |     |
|  | 1,9    | 79    | 92  | 103 | 116 | 130 | 146 | 158 |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | 2,0    | 81    | 93  | 108 | 120 | 133 | 151 | 164 |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | 2,1    | 83    | 96  | 109 | 124 | 137 | 155 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | 2,2    | 84    | 99  | 113 | 126 | 140 | 159 |     |     |     |     |     |     |



Attention:

- The price of a product exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- The table contains only price ranges. In the selection of the dimensions, please refer to the technical data.

It is not possible to produce electrically controlled blinds.

Extra charges for horizontal wooden chain blinds 25 mm

|                                   |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Side guidance - fixation blinds   | 6,80 €/set      |
| Top rail painting in RAL colours* | 3,90 €/rm width |
| Grille painting in RAL colours*   | 3,70 €/rm width |
| Woodengrain veneer grille         | 9,20 €/rm width |

**\*Note:** Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing.  
Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour

Colour comparison of components for wooden blinds

| Colour        | Tape ladder<br>25mm*/38mm** | Rail       | Cork    | Top<br>rail<br>plug | Knob      | Ladder      |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| White         | White**                     | White      | White   | White               | White     | White       |
| Natural       | Natural**                   | 2083       | Natural | Light oak/beige     | Natural   | Sand        |
| Sand          | Sand**                      | 2083       | Sand    | Light oak/beige     | Dune      | Sand        |
| Dune          | Dune**                      | 2083       | Sand    | Light oak/beige     | Dune      | Dune        |
| Rustic dune   | Dune**                      | 5105       | Cloud   | 5103                | Dune      | Dune        |
| Mist          | Mist**                      | 4417       | Mist    | Silver              | Mist      | Mist        |
| Limestone     | Limestone***                | 4417       | Cloud   | Silver              | Limestone | Limestone   |
| Taupe         | Taupe**                     | 5105       | Taupe   | Silver              | Taupe     | Taupe       |
| Cloud         | Smoke**                     | 4417       | Cloud   | Cloud               | Limestone | Cloud smoke |
| Ash           | Smoke**                     | Anthracite | Ash     | Charcoal            | Ash       | Cloud smoke |
| Rustic fossil | Dune**                      | 5105       | Cloud   | Light oak/beige     | Dune      | Dune        |
| Rustic ash    | Pine**                      | 4417       | Ash     | Silver              | Charcoal  | Pine        |

## Colour comparison of components for wooden blinds

| Color               | Tape ladder<br>25mm*/38mm** | Rail       | Cork       | Top<br>rail<br>plug | Knob         | Ladder           |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Maple               | Maple*/**                   | Dark oak   | Teak       | Brown               | Teak         | Maple/Golden Oak |
| Golden Oak          | Maple*/**                   | Dark oak   | Teak       | Brown               | Teak         | Maple/Golden Oak |
| Oak                 | Walnut**                    | Dark oak   | Teak       | Brown               | Walnut       | Walnut           |
| Teak                | Teak*/**                    | Dark oak   | Teak       | Brown               | Teak         | Teak             |
| Red cherry          | Red cherry*/**              | Dark oak   | Teak       | Brown               | Red cherry   | Brz              |
| Red mahogany        | Red mahogany*/**            | Mahogany   | Black      | Brown               | Red mahogany | Red Mahogany     |
| Rustic slate        | Ash**                       | Anthrachte | Rustic Ash | Anthrachte          | Charcoal     | Ash              |
| Rustic black coffee | Walnut**                    | Mahogany   | Black      | Brown               | Charcoal     | Walnut           |
| Charcoal            | Pirate black*/**            | Anthrachte | Rustic Ash | Anthrachte          | Charcoal     | Pirate Black     |
| Ebony               | Ebony*/**                   | Black      | Ebony      | Black               | Ebony        | Black            |
| Black               | Black*/**                   | Black      | Ebony dark | Black               | Ebony dark   | Black            |
| Rustic oak          | Walnut*/**                  | Mahogany   | Black      | Brown               | Walnut       | Walnut/Oak       |

## Colour comparison of components for wooden blinds

| Colour      | Tape ladder<br>25mm*/38mm** | Rail     | Cork    | Top<br>rail<br>plug | Knob         | Ladder           |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Oregon      | Maple/Golden Oak*/**        | Dark oak | Teak    | Brown               | Teak         | Maple/Golden oak |
| Mahogany    | Red Mahogany*/**            | Mahogany | Black   | Brown               | Red Mahogany | Red Mahogany     |
| Bamboo      | Natural (2083)*/**          | Natural  | Natural | Light beige         | Natural      | Natural          |
| Canyon wood | Red Mahogany*/**            | Mahogany | Black   | Brz                 | Red Mahogany | Canyon Wood      |
| Dark walnut | Walnut*/**                  | Mahogany | Black   | Brown               | Walnut       | Black            |
| Walnut      | Walnut*/**                  | Mahogany | Black   | Brown               | Walnut       | Black            |

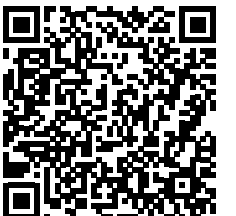
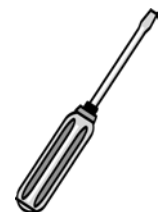
The colors are for illustration purposes only and may differ from the actual ones !



### Measurement

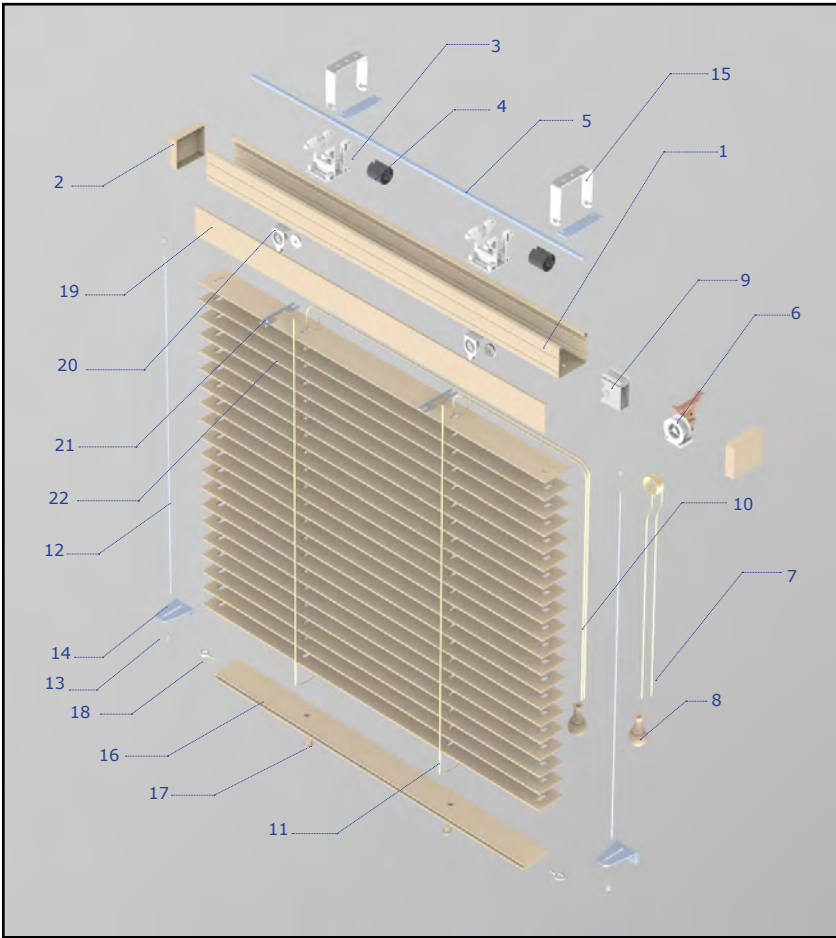
- To order, specify the width and height of the glass including gaskets - installation between the glazing bars.
- For ordering, specify the dimension after the outer contour of the product - frame mounting.

### Assembly



Horizontal wooden blinds 50 mm

- 1. Top rail (D.58 x H.51 mm)
- 2. Top rail plug
- 3. Bearing
- 4. Ladder attachment "9"
- 5. Steel rod
- 6. Gear box
- 7. Twine
- 8. Wooden bell
- 9. Cord brake
- 10. Twine
- 11. Cord or tape ladder
- 12. Side guidance
- 13. Side guidance
- 14. Side guidance
- 15. Fixing the top rail
- 16. Wooden weights (62x6 mm)
- 17. Bottom rail plug
- 18. Bottom rail pin
- 19. Grille (50x14 mm)
- 20. Grille attachment
- 21. Clip
- 22. Wooden slats50 mm



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | 50 MM<br>MANUAL DRIVE | 50 MM<br>ELECTRIC DRIVE |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Minimum width         | 40 cm                 | 60 cm                   |
| Maximum width         | 272 cm                | 272 cm                  |
| Maximum height        | 300 cm                | 300 cm                  |
| Maximum area          | 5,0 m²                | 5,0 m²                  |
| Weights m² of blinds  | 2,1 kg                | 3,1 kg                  |

For blinds with an area above 4.2 m2 (approx. 9 kg), it is recommended to use an electric drive.

| SIZE OF THE SLATS PACKAGE WHEN THE BLIND IS PULLED UP 50 MM WITH A CORD LADDER |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Blinds height                                                                  | 50 cm   | 100 cm  | 150 cm  | 200 cm  | 250 cm  | 300 cm  |
| The height of the folded package                                               | 13,5 cm | 17,5 cm | 21,5 cm | 25,5 cm | 29,5 cm | 33,5 cm |

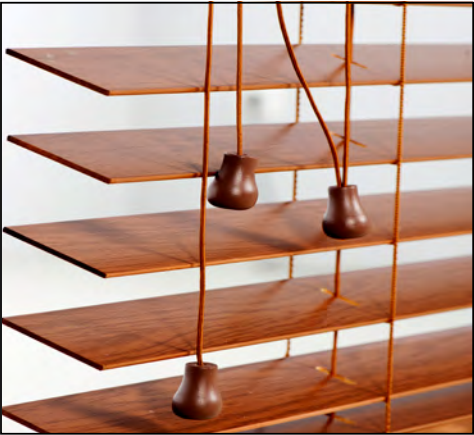
| SIZE OF THE SLATS PACKAGE WHEN THE BLIND IS PULLED UP 50 MM WITH THE TAPE LADDER |         |         |         |        |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| Blinds height                                                                    | 50 cm   | 100 cm  | 150 cm  | 200 cm | 250 cm  | 300 cm  |
| The height of the folded package                                                 | 13,5 cm | 18,5 cm | 19,5 cm | 28 cm  | 31,5 cm | 35,5 cm |

Colours of horizontal wooden blinds 50 mm

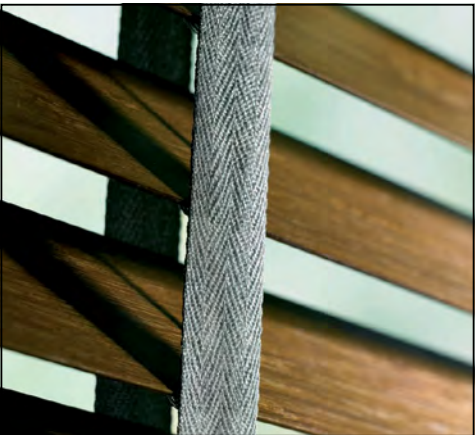
| COLOUR OF SLATS, COVER, WEIGHTS AND TOP RAIL OF 50 MM WOODEN BLINDS |              |             |            |                                                             |                      |             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Lp.                                                                 | Colour       | Colour Code | Top rail   | Lp.                                                         | Colour               | Colour Code | Top rail   |
| 1                                                                   | White        | 101         | white      | 20                                                          | Rustic Ash**         | 122         | gray       |
| 2                                                                   | Black        | 103         | black      | 21                                                          | Rustic Slate**       | 125         | anthracite |
| 3                                                                   | Mist         | 104         | gray       | 22                                                          | Rustic Black Cofee** | 126         | mahogany   |
| 4                                                                   | Charcoal     | 105         | anthracite | 23                                                          | Rustic Fossil**      | 127         | 5105       |
| 5                                                                   | Taupe        | 106         | 5105       | 24                                                          | Rustic Dune**        |             | 5105       |
| 6                                                                   | Sand         | 107         | natural    | 25                                                          | Bambus               |             | natural    |
| 7                                                                   | Dune         | 108         | natural    | 26                                                          | Mahogany             |             | mahogany   |
| 8                                                                   | Limestone    | 109         | gray       | 27                                                          | Oregon               |             | dark oak   |
| 9                                                                   | Cloud        | 110         | gray       | 28                                                          | Dąb Rustykalny       |             | mahogany   |
| 10                                                                  | Natural      | 111         | natural    | 29                                                          | Red Cherry*          | 115         | dark oak   |
| 11                                                                  | Maple        | 112         | dark oak   | <div>* While stocks last.<br/>** Maximum width 240 cm</div> |                      |             |            |
| 12                                                                  | Golden Oak   | 113         | dark oak   |                                                             |                      |             |            |
| 13                                                                  | Teak         | 114         | dark oak   |                                                             |                      |             |            |
| 14                                                                  | Red Mahogany | 116         | mahogany   |                                                             |                      |             |            |
| 15                                                                  | Oak          | 118         | dark oak   |                                                             |                      |             |            |
| 16                                                                  | Dark Walnut  | 119         | mahogany   |                                                             |                      |             |            |
| 17                                                                  | Walnut       | 120         | mahogany   |                                                             |                      |             |            |
| 18                                                                  | Ebony        | 121         | black      |                                                             |                      |             |            |
| 19                                                                  | Ash          | 123         | anthracite |                                                             |                      |             |            |



Attention:  
The colours of the slats in the patterns are reference colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Wood, as a natural material, can behave differently under changing conditions. The slats may deform depending on the place where the curtain is used. This situation is most common in rooms with higher humidity (bathroom, kitchen) and where there are large temperature fluctuations ( conservatories). However, this is a natural process. Due to the nature of wooden blinds, differences in the shades of the slats, minor chipping of the varnish and minor deformations are acceptable. These do not constitute grounds for complaint.



Cord ladder



Tape ladder



Measurement

- For ordering, please specify the width and height after the outer contour of the product.



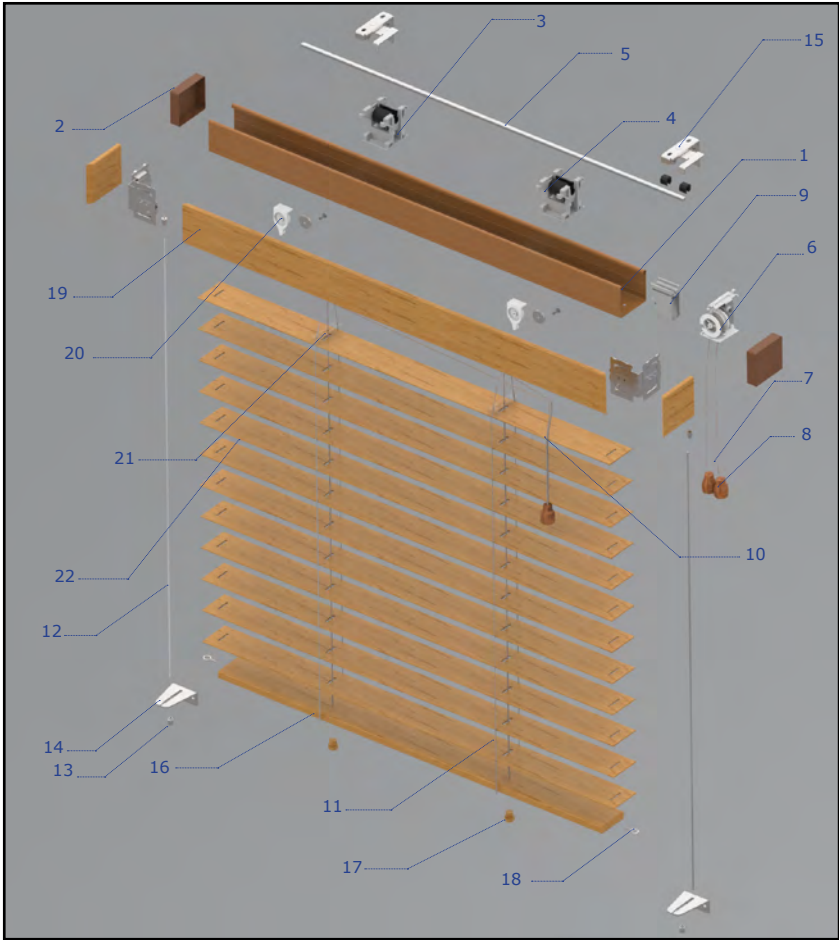
Assembly





Horizontal bamboo blinds 50 mm

- 1. Top rail (D.58 x H.51 mm)
- 2. Top rail plug
- 3. Bearing
- 4. Ladder attachment "9"
- 5. Steel rod
- 6. Gear box
- 7. Cord
- 8. Wooden bell
- 9. Cord brake
- 10. String
- 11. String or tape ladder
- 12. Side guidance
- 13. Side guidance - sleeve
- 14. Side guidance - angle bracket
- 15. Fixing the top rail
- 16. Wooden weights (50x12 mm)
- 17. Bottom rail plug
- 18. Bottom rail pin
- 19. Cover (63x7mm)
- 20. Cover attachment
- 21. Clip
- 22. Bamboo slats 50 mm



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | 50 MM<br>MANUAL DRIVE | 50 MM<br>MANUAL DRIVE |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Minimum width         | 40 cm                 | 60 cm                 |
| Maximum width         | 240 cm                | 240 cm                |
| Maximum height        | 300 cm                | 300 cm                |
| Maximum area          | 5,0 m²                | 5,0 m²                |
| Weight m² blinds      | 2,1 kg                | 3,1 kg                |

For blinds with an area above 4.2 m2 (approx. 9 kg), it is recommended to use an electric drive.

Colours of bamboo horizontal blinds 50 mm

| Colour OF SLATS, COVER, WEIGHTS<br>AND TOP RAIL OF 50 MM WOODEN<br>BLINDS |             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Lp.                                                                       | Colour Code | Top Rail   |
| 1                                                                         | B002        | 900        |
| 2                                                                         | B004        | dark oak   |
| 3                                                                         | B005        | dark oak   |
| 4                                                                         | B009        | mahogany   |
| 5                                                                         | B011        | anthracite |
| 6                                                                         | B012        | black      |

In the bamboo blind, the ladders are spaced maximum every 40cm. The first and last 14cm from the outer edges.  
If a tape ladder is used, the width is 25mm



**Attention:**  
Note: The colours of the slats in the patterns are reference colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades.  
Bamboo is a natural material and may behave differently under changing conditions. The slats may deform depending on where the curtain is used. This situation is most common in rooms with higher humidity (bathroom, kitchen) and where there are large temperature fluctuations (conservatories). However, this is a natural process. Due to the nature of bamboo blinds, differences in the shades of the slats, minor chipping of the varnish and minor deformations are acceptable. These do not constitute grounds for complaint.



Horizontal  
Blinds

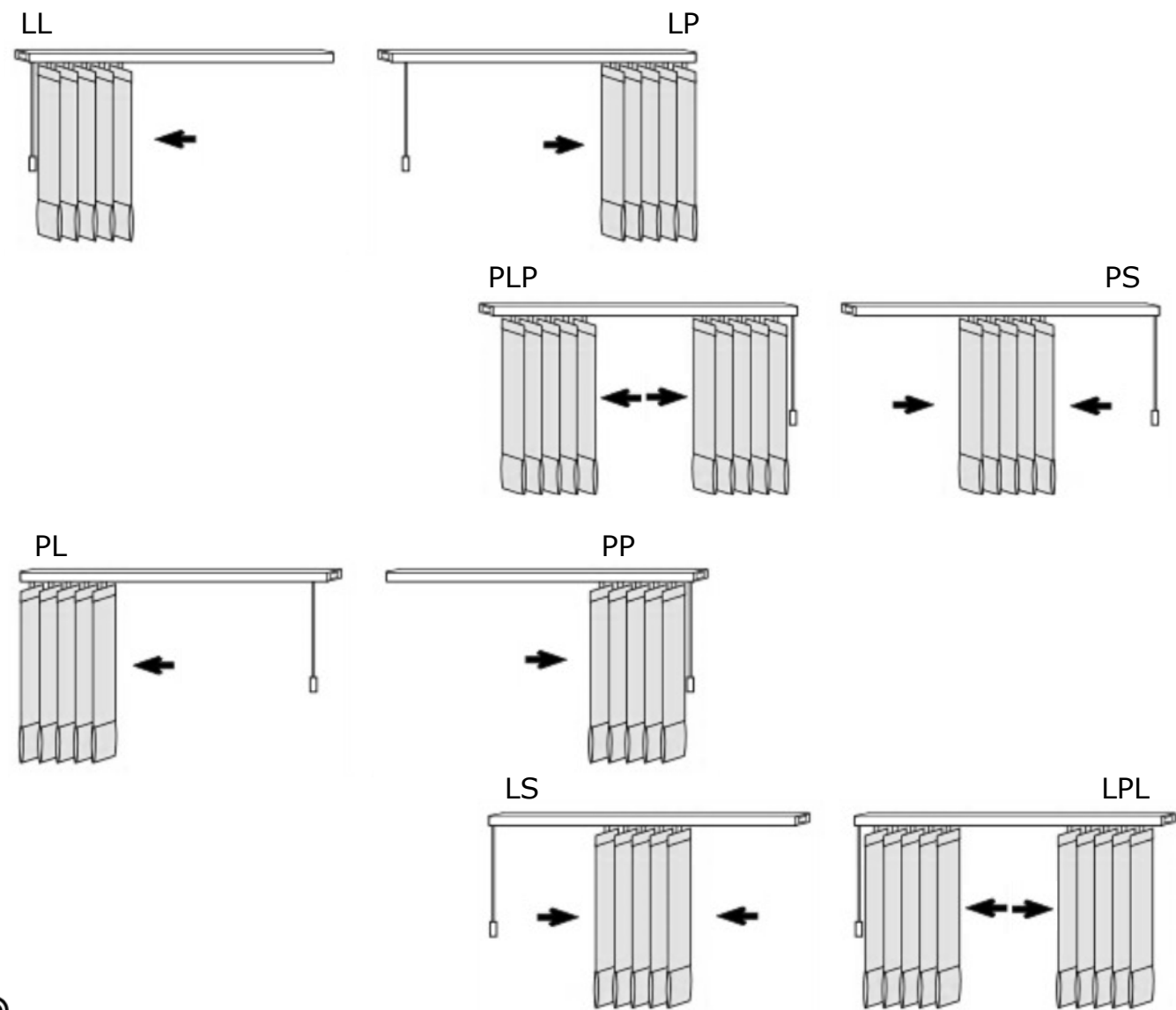
Extra charges for 50 mm bamboo horizontal blinds

|                                                         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Fishing line guidance - fixation blinds                 | 14,10 €/set     |
| Top rail painting in RAL colours*                       | 8,60 €/rm width |
| For motors and electrical controls, see table p.146-147 |                 |

| TOP RAIL BRACKETS                                                            |              |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Twist                                                                        | included     | 1,50 €/pc       |
| Hanger with plate 50 mm galvanized                                           | included     | 2,40 €/pc       |
| Angle for wall mounting (used with twist)                                    | extra charge | 1,30 €/pc       |
| NON-INVASIVE FIXING OF THE TOP RAIL                                          |              |                 |
| Non-invasive universal hanger white                                          | extra charge | 6,70 €/set      |
| Non-invasive universal hanger black, anthracite, brown                       | extra charge | 6,10 €/set      |
| Non-invasive double-track hanger white (for allen)                           | extra charge | 6,50 €/set      |
| Non-invasive double hanger anthracite (for allen)                            | extra charge | 6,70 €/set      |
| Extension of non-invasive double track hanger white                          | extra charge | 1,00 €/pc       |
| Extension of non-invasive hanger double-track anthracite                     | extra charge | 1,10 €/pc       |
| BOTTOM RAIL BRACKETS                                                         |              |                 |
| Angle to fix with sleeve                                                     | included     | 2,70 €/pc       |
| NON-INVASIVE BOTTOM RAIL BRACKETS                                            |              |                 |
| Non-invasive hanger for fixation adjustable with sleeve white                | extra charge | 7,50 €/set      |
| Non-invasive hanger for fix adjustable with sleeve black, anthracite, bronze | extra charge | 7,80 €/set      |
| OTHERS                                                                       |              |                 |
| Bamboo cover                                                                 | included     | 8,30 €/rm width |



Ways to extend blinds



Attention:

When ordering combination blinds, the order of segments is determined from the left side looking from the room. It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions.. Colours of fabrics in the samples book are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Differences in shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.



Price list for vertical blinds

| Fabrics                                         | Height range |            |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
|                                                 | 1-1,9        | above 1,91 | lamellas €/rm |
|                                                 | Polyester    |            |               |
| ASIA;                                           | 21,80 €/m²   | 14,80 €/m² | 1,90 €/rm     |
| SHANTUNG / MIAMI /A1/ A2/ A4/10-20              | 24,00 €/m²   | 18,70 €/m² | 2,20 €/rm     |
| KIEV*; LIMA;                                    | 27,20 €/m²   | 22,60 €/m² | 2,90 €/rm     |
| METALIC / KAMERUN BO / B1 / B0                  | 29,70 €/m²   | 26,40 €/m² | 3,10 €/rm     |
| MARRAKECH* / ASPEN* / PARADISE/ PARADISE SILVER | 34,20 €/m²   | 30,90 €/m² | 3,60 €/rm     |
| LEAF * / B2 / B3 / D1/ ELEGANCE/ GLAMOUR        | 48,70 €/m²   | 43,80 €/m² | 3,90 €/rm     |
| Certified non-flammable                         |              |            |               |
| VENTO FR / KENIA FR / NATURA FR                 | 27,80 €/m²   | 24,10 €/m² | 2,80 €/rm     |
| CONTRACT FR                                     | 30,30 €/m²   | 27,10 €/m² | 3,10 €/rm     |
| STARFLEX*/ SCREEN                               | 45,10 €/m²   | 41,70 €/m² | 3,90 €/rm     |
| ARCO* ; OSLO FR                                 | 59,20 €/m²   | 55,60 €/m² | 4,60 €/rm     |
| MIAMI FR*                                       | 26,60 €/m²   | 21,40 €/m² | 1,90 €/rm     |

\*Till stocks last.



Attention:

- The maximum height of blinds with fabric from the collection of fabric blinds is 300 cm.
- The lead time of the fabric roller blind collection is 10 working days.
- We do not produce 89 mm lamellas from Asia material.
- Blinds with the surface of less than 1 m² are counted as 1 m², and those with a length of less than 1 m are counted as 1 m.

Extra charges for vertical blinds

|                                                                                |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Blinds with 89 mm lamellas                                                     | + 30% to to the price list                                  |
| Accessories for arranging sloping blinds arrangement                           | + 45% to the price for the average lamella length           |
| Slanted blind (lamellas sewn to size)                                          | + 90% to the price for the average lamella length           |
| Blind with lamellas of different heights, colours                              | + 15% to the price for the average lamella length           |
| Lamellas with a width of 89 mm - extra charge for the price of 127 mm lamellas | 0,10 €/rm-only from the collection of fabrics for Verticals |
| 127 mm lamellas rail                                                           | 13,00 €/rm width - only rail                                |
| RAL rail painting**                                                            | 5,90 €/rm width                                             |
| White rail for 89 mm lamellas                                                  | 20,80 €/rm with lamella weights                             |
| Colour rail for 89 mm lamellas                                                 | 31,00 €/rm with lamella weights                             |
| Print on fabric (minimum conversion area of 1 m2)*                             | 110,40 €/m² of printed area                                 |
| Visualization of the print                                                     | 24,50 €                                                     |
| Complete electric drive                                                        | individual pricing                                          |



- \* Print only on white and very light A2 fabrics.
- \*\* Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing.
- \*\*\* The maximum rail angle in a slanting blind is 53°
- Note: Painting of elements extends the lead time, PVC elements in standard colour

Accessories for vertical blinds

|                                                                                    |                    |                                   |              |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|   | SBVWMVW00000000001 | Hangers for the suspended ceiling | extra charge | 0,80 €/pc<br>2 pcs per m² |
|   | SBWVMYK00000901601 | Angle bracket short bottom        | extra charge | 1,20 €/pc                 |
|   | SBWVMVK00000015001 | Mounting angle bracket 100-150 mm | extra charge | 2,60 €/pc                 |
|   | SBWVMVK00000025001 | Mounting angle bracket 150-250 mm | extra charge | 3,00 €/pc                 |
|  | SBWVMVK000000ZAS01 | PVC cover for mounting angle      | extra charge | 0,80 €/pc                 |



**Measurement**

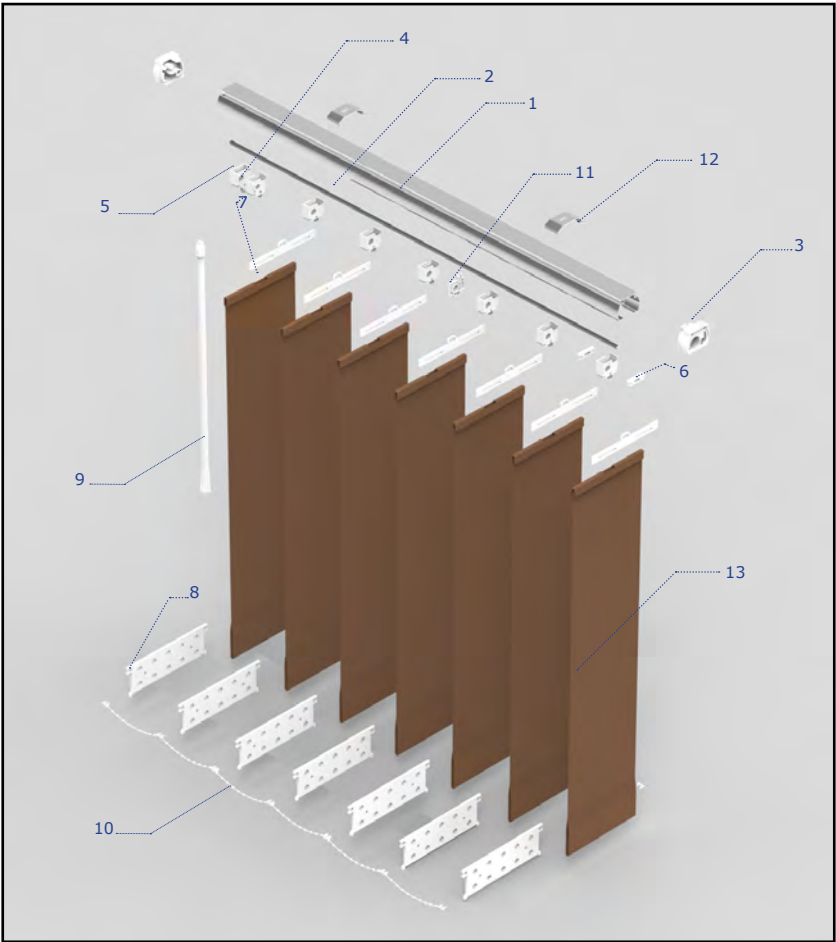
For ordering, please specify the width and height after the outer contour of the product.





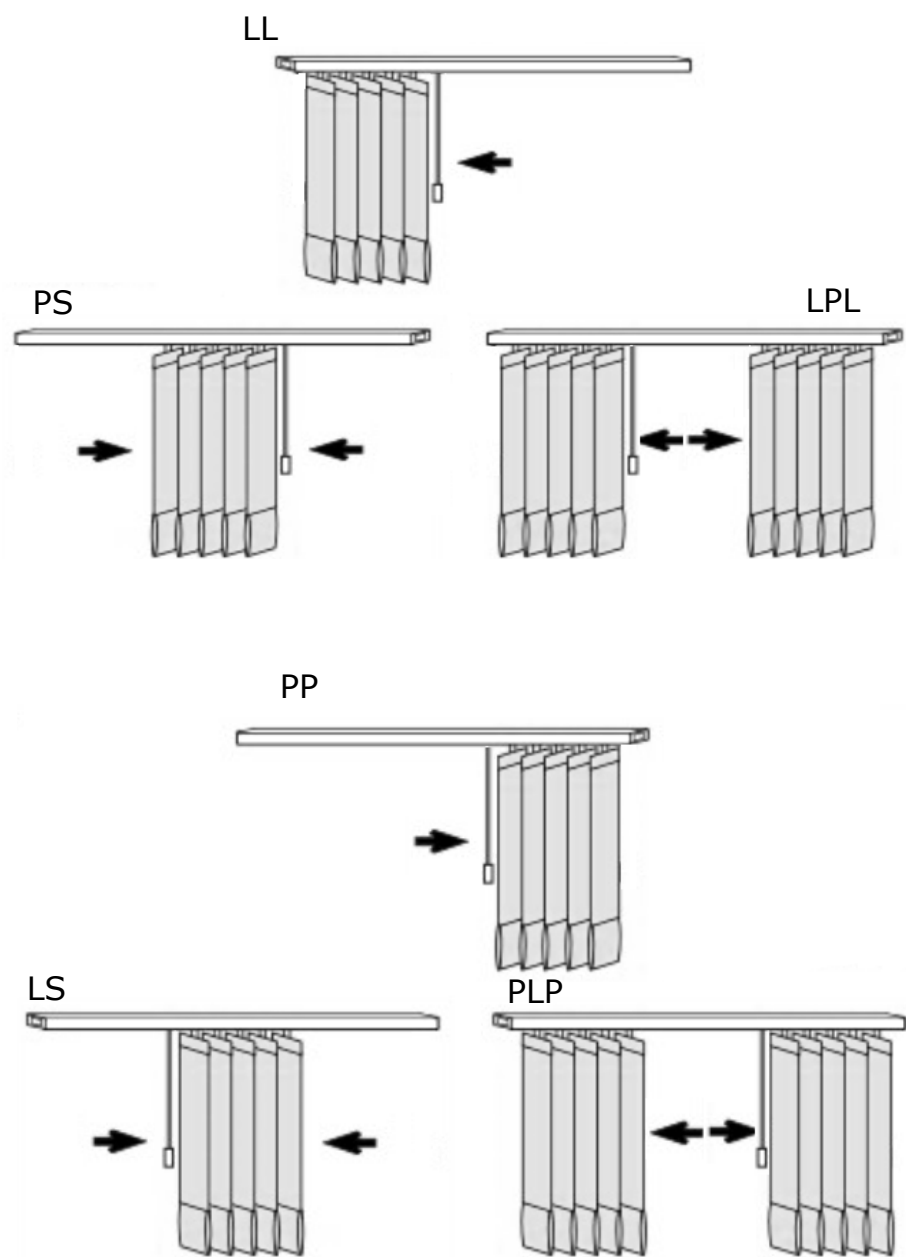
VERTICALE EXCLUSIVE vertical blinds

- 1. Aluminum rail (D.38.5 x H.29 mm)
- 2. Square bar
- 3. Mechanism
- 4. Sliding element
- 5. Leading sliding element
- 6. Lock of the sliding element
- 7. Lamellas hanger
- 8. Lamellas weights
- 9. Knob
- 10. Chain with side pinning
- 11. Blocking element
- 12. Metal clip
- 13. Fabric



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | VERTICAL BLINDS LAMELLAS 127 MM/ 89 MM |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Maximum width         | 400 cm                                 |
| Maximum height        | 400 cm                                 |
| Maximum area          | 18 m²                                  |

Ways to extend blinds



Attention:

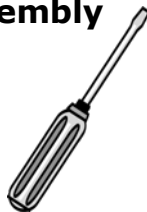
When ordering combination blinds, the order of segments is determined from the left side looking from the room. It is recommended to view the fabrics under the light to avoid colour illusions. Colours of fabrics in the samples book are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Differences in shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.



Measurement

- To order, specify the width and height after the outer contour of the product.

Assembly



Price list of Vertical Exclusive vertical blinds

| Fabrics                                         | Height range |            |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
|                                                 | 1-1,9        | above 1,91 | lamellas in €/rm |
|                                                 | Polyester    |            |                  |
| ASIA                                            | 35,30 €/m²   | 26,80 €/m² | 1,90 €/rm        |
| SHANTUNG / MIAMI /A1/ A2/ A4/10-20              | 39,10 €/m²   | 31,80 €/m² | 2,20 €/rm        |
| KIEV* / LIMA                                    | 44,40 €/m²   | 36,90 €/m² | 2,80 €/rm        |
| METALIC / KAMERUN BO / B1 / B0                  | 50,90 €/m²   | 43,10 €/m² | 3,10 €/rm        |
| MARRAKECH* / ASPEN* / PARADISE/ PARADISE SILVER | 54,90 €/m²   | 47,40 €/m² | 3,60 €/rm        |
| LEAF * / B2 / B3 / D1/ ELEGANCE/ GLAMOUR        | 58,90 €/m²   | 51,40 €/m² | 3,90 €/rm        |
| Certified non-flammable                         |              |            |                  |
| VENTO FR / KENIA FR / NATURA FR                 | 43,40 €/m²   | 36,00 €/m² | 2,80 €/rm        |
| CONTRACT FR                                     | 50,20 €/m²   | 42,80 €/m² | 3,10 €/rm        |
| STARFLEX*/ SCREEN                               | 65,90 €/m²   | 58,20 €/m² | 3,90 €/rm        |
| ARCO* / OSLO FR*                                | 82,10 €/m²   | 74,20 €/m² | 4,60 €/rm        |
| MIAMI FR*                                       | 42,40 €/m²   | 35,10 €/m² | 1,90 €/rm        |

\*Till stocks last.

\* Print only on white and very light A2 fabrics.



Attention:

- The maximum height of blinds with fabric from the collection of fabric blinds is 300 cm.
- The lead time of the fabric roller blind collection is 10 working days.
- We do not produce 89 mm lamellas from Asia material.
- We do not make fins from materials with directed patterns and A5N materials.
- Blinds with the surface of less than 1 m² are counted as 1 m², and those with a length of less than 1 m are counted as 1 m.

Verticale Exclusive vertical blind accessories

|                                                                                |                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| White rail for 127 mm lamella                                                  | 35,70 €/rm with lamella weights and chain                    |
| Colour rail for 127 mm lamella                                                 | 43,20 €/rm with lamella weights and chain                    |
| Blinds with 89 mm lamellas                                                     | + 30% to to the price list                                   |
| White rail for 89 mm lamella                                                   | 41,00 €/rm with lamella weights and chain                    |
| Colour rail for 89 mm lamella                                                  | 54,60 €/rm with lamella weights and chain                    |
| Lamellas with a width of 89 mm - extra charge for the price of 127 mm lamellas | 0,10 €/rm- only from the collection of fabrics for Verticals |
| Print on fabric (minimum conversion area of 1 m2)*.                            | 110,40 €/m² of printed area                                  |
| Visualization of the print                                                     | 24,50 €                                                      |

Colours of VERTICALE EXCLUSIVE rails



silver anode

champagne gold

black



brown

white



Panel Track (Japanese Panels)

Common elements:

- 1. Rail
- 2. Stopper "T"
- 3. Stopper "L"
- 4. Magnet mounting
- 5. Magnet
- 6. Chase
- 7. Mounting angle
- 8. Stopper
- 9. Clip

Cord operation:

- 10. String
- 11. String weights
- 12. Cord lock
- 13. Rail plug

Handle operation:

- 14. Mounting eyelet
- 15. Handle
- 16. Rail plug

Velcro top rail:

- 17. Velcro
- 18. Rail cap
- 19. Velcro rail
- 20. Top rail

Folding top rail:

- 21. Locking tape 9 mm
- 22. Rail profile
- 23. Folding top rail
- 24. Rail cap

Sewn weights:

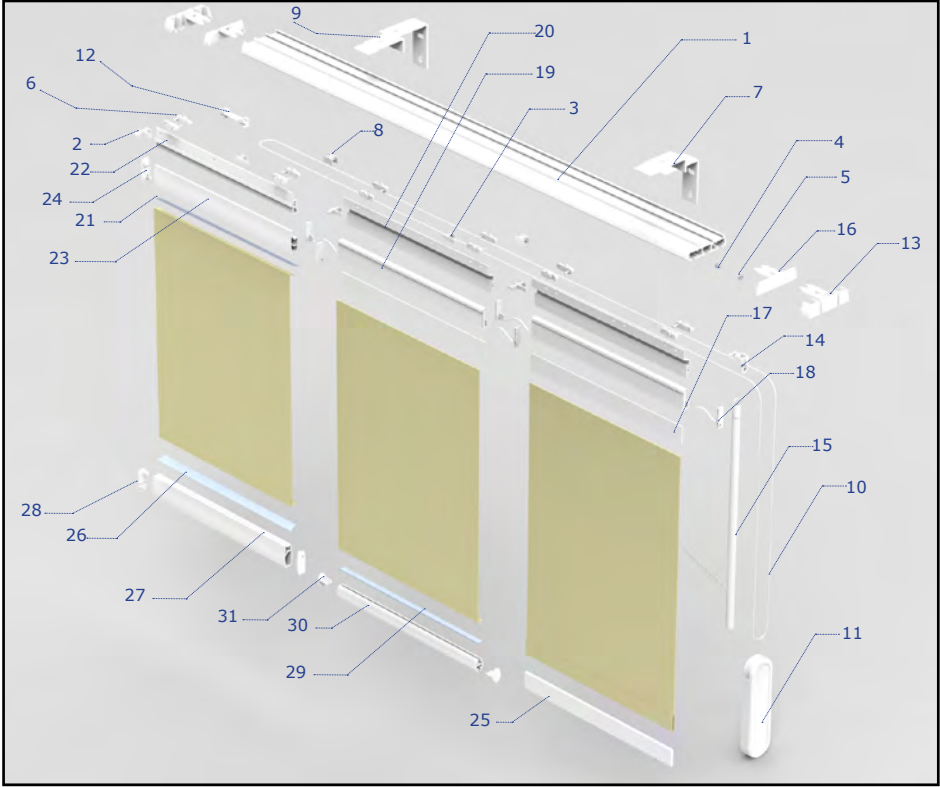
- 25. Bottom rail

27 mm weights:

- 26. Locking tape 9 mm
- 27. Folding weights
- 28. Rail cap

Weights V:

- 29. Locking tape 6 mm
- 30. Weights V
- 31. Weights cap



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION |                   |                |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Panels                | Minimum width     | 50 cm          |
|                       | minimum width     | 25 cm          |
|                       | maximum width     | 150 cm         |
|                       | maximum height    | 300 cm         |
|                       | minimum panel tab | 4 cm           |
| Rail                  | RAIL TYPE         | RAIL DIMENSION |
|                       | 2-track           | 10*38 mm       |
|                       | 3-track           | 10*49 mm       |
|                       | 4-track           | 10*66 mm       |
|                       | 5-track           | 10*82,5 mm     |
| Fittings in white     |                   |                |

Price list of Panel Track (Japanese Panels)

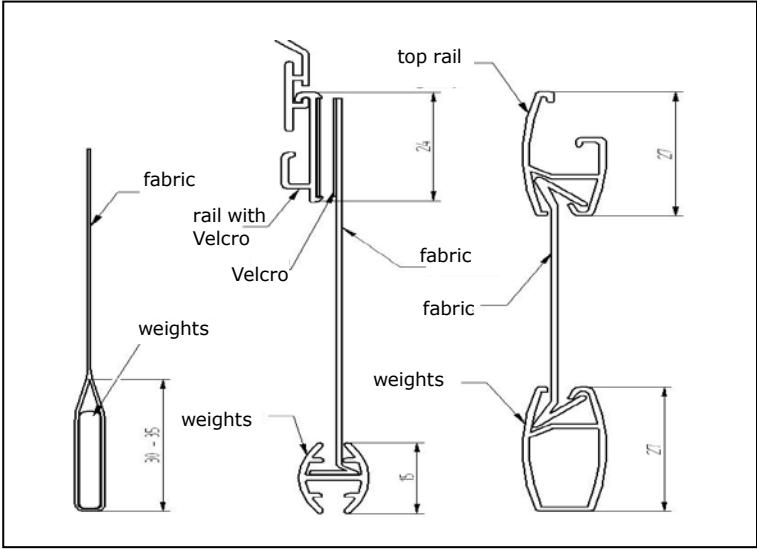
| Panels of fabric roller blinds collection                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Fabric group                                             | Price €/m²         |
| A2                                                       | 8,20 €/m²          |
| A4 ( colours 51-62)                                      | 17,70 €/m²         |
| ESVEDRO                                                  | 12,40 €/m²         |
| SCREEN                                                   | 21,90 €/m²         |
| Other fabrics from the catalogue of fabric roller blinds | individual pricing |



**NOTES:**  
We do not produce panels from fabric with directed patterns and from fabric in the A5 group (102,103,104,105,108).

| Type | Price of complete rail* | Rail with 27 mm weights |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2    | 59,60 €/rm              | 69,20 €/rm              |
| 3    | 61,30 €/rm              | 71,40 €/rm              |
| 4    | 67,00 €/rm              | 77,10 €/rm              |
| 5    | 73,00 €/rm              | 82,50 €/rm              |

\* The fabric is hung with Velcro or in the profile on the locking tape, V15 mm weights or a pocket with weighting flat bar.



- The motor for Panel Track can be installed:**
- In front of Panel Track on the right.
  - Behind Panel Track on the left.

**Attention:**  
It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions. The colours of the fabrics in the samples are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Differences in fabric do not constitute grounds for complaints.

Extra charge for Panel Track (Japanese Panels)

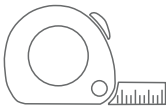
|                                                     |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Print on fabric (minimum conversion area of 1 m²)*. | 71,40 €/m² of printed area  |
| Visualization of the print                          | 23,80 €                     |
| Painting of aluminum components in RAL** colour     | + 10% to the price of rails |
| 27 mm weights                                       | 9,50 €/rm width             |

\* Print only on white and very light A2 fabrics.  
\*\* Set of colours with a standard extra charge. Painting in other colours - individual pricing.  
\*Note: Painting of elements extends the lead time, PVC elements in the standard colour.

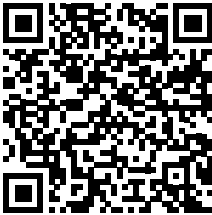
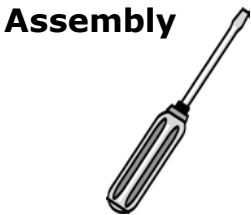
Examples of solutions for the arrangement of panels in rails and the method of sliding

| 3 tracks  | 4 tracks  | 5 tracks  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 3 panels  | 4 panels  | 5 panels  |
| 4 panels  | 6 panels  | 7 panels* |
| 5 panels* | 7 panels* | 8 panels  |
| 6 panels  | 8 panels  | 9 panels* |

\* no cord and motor operation possible.

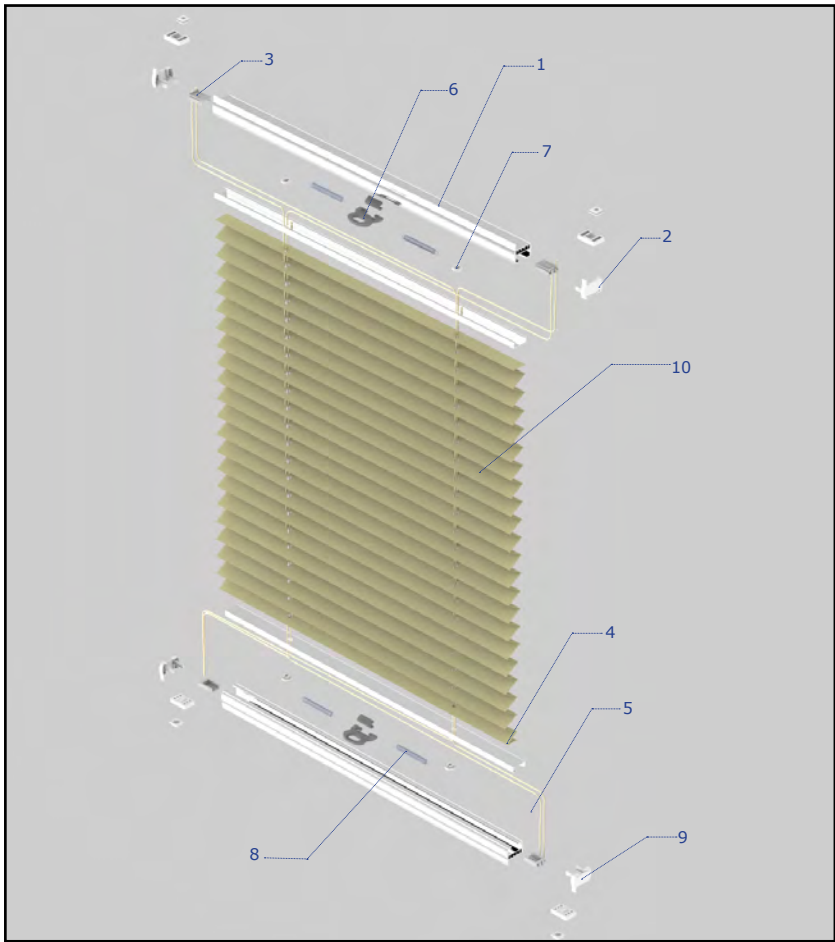
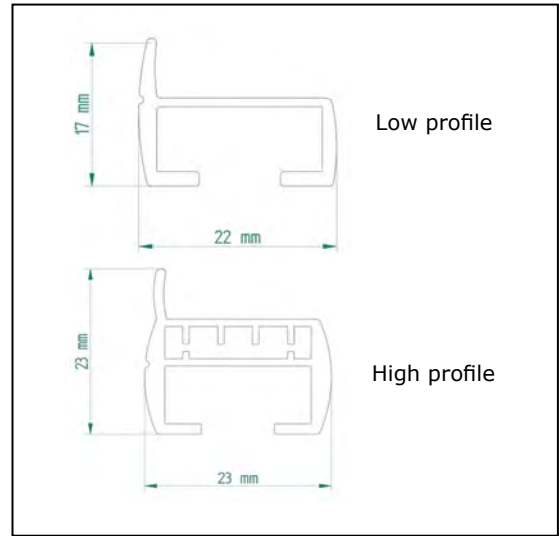


- Measurement**
- For ordering, please specify the width and height after along the outer contour of the product.



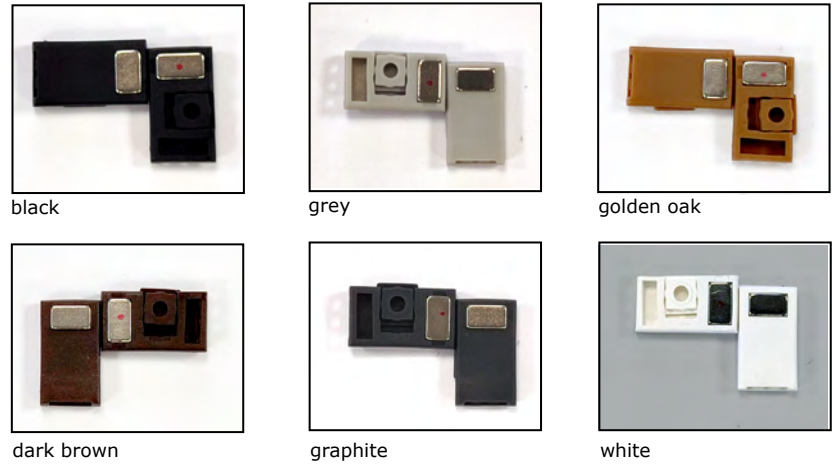
Handle operated Pleated Blinds

- 1. Main rail
- 2. Main rail plug
- 3. Main rail stopper
- 4. PVC rail with glue
- 5. Cord
- 6. Movable rail holder
- 7. Bearing
- 8. Spring
- 9. Mounting
- 10. Fabric

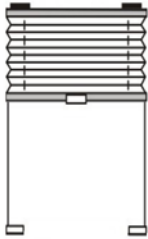
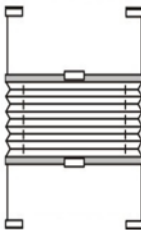
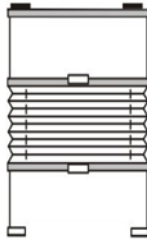
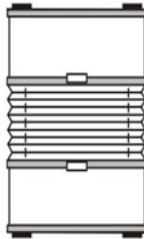
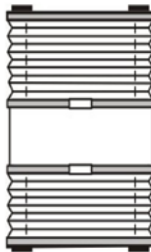
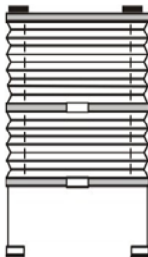
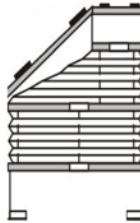
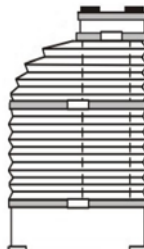
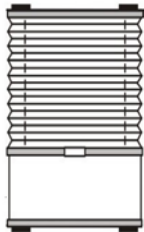
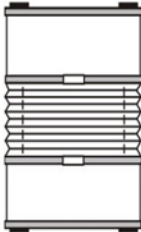
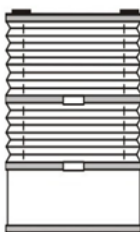
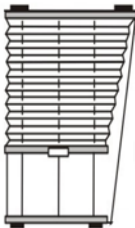
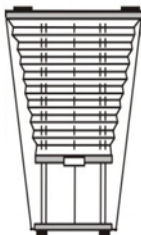
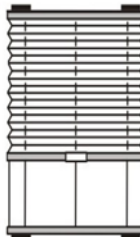


| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | MODEL AB                                      | MODEL PB | MODEL DB |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Minimum width         | 15 cm                                         | 20 cm    | 20 cm    |
| Maximum width         | 120 cm (low profile)<br>160 cm (high profile) | 160 cm   | 160 cm   |
| Maximum height        | 250 cm                                        | 300 cm   | 300 cm   |

Bottom mounting with magnet for pleated blinds AB22



**Attention:**  
Pleated blinds with non-standard shapes are priced individually based on approximate dimensions and shape.  
A template is required for the order.

| MODEL                                                                                               |                                                                                                     | EXTRA CHARGE<br>TO THE PRICE<br>LIST IN % | MODEL                                                                                               |                                                                                                    | EXTRA CHARGE<br>TO THE PRICE<br>LIST IN % |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 3AB - windows in the vertical position (R, U, R+U, FIX)                                             |                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <br>model AB11   | <br>model AB22   | 0%                                        | <br>model AB21   | <br>model AB23  | 15%                                       |
| <br>model AB27   | <br>model AB26   |                                           | 100%                                                                                                | <br>model AB44  | -                                         |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                           | <br>model AB51  | <br>model AB57 | individual<br>pricing                     |
| 3DB - ROOF WINDOWS                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <br>model DB11 | <br>model DB21 | 15%                                       | <br>model DB26 | -                                                                                                  | 100%                                      |
| 3PB - WINDOWS IN HORIZONTAL POSITION AND CONSERVATORIES                                             |                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <br>model PB43 | <br>model PB44 | 60%                                       | <br>model PB11 | -                                                                                                  | 35%                                       |

Price groups of fabrics for pleated blinds

| Fabric                    | Maximum width | Price group |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Allegro*                  | 200 cm        | 0           |
| Optimum                   | 240 cm        | 0           |
| Simple                    | 240 cm        | 0           |
| Sun Fira                  | 240 cm        | 0           |
| Opal                      | 240 cm        | 0           |
| Opal pearl                | 240 cm        | 0           |
| Structure (P7001 - P7010) | 240 cm        | 0           |
|                           |               |             |
| Opera FR                  | 238 cm        | 1           |
| Glamour                   | 235 cm        | 1           |
| Elegance                  | 235 cm        | 1           |
| Imagine Gold              | 235 cm        | 1           |
| Albedo duo                | 305 cm        | 1           |
| Crepe metallic            | 240 cm        | 1           |
| Duo plisso ALU            | 305 cm        | 1           |
| Structure (P8001 - P8010) | 240 cm        | 1           |
| True livorno              | 225 cm        | 1           |
| Paradise                  | 235 cm        | 1           |
|                           |               |             |
| Tosca Pearl               | 230 cm        | 2           |
| Capri Pearl               | 240 cm        | 2           |
| Porto                     | 240 cm        | 2           |
| Porto Pearl               | 240 cm        | 2           |
| Milan                     | 235 cm        | 2           |
| Deco Fira, Vintage        | 175 cm        | 2           |
| Blackout & blackouts ALU* | 240 cm        | 2           |
| Blackout ALU*             | 240 cm        | 2           |
| Crepe metallic blackout*  | 240 cm        | 2           |
| Flair reflex              | 225 cm        | 2           |

Colour of top and bottom rails

| Extra charge | RAL              | Rail       | Guidance rails |
|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
|              | 9016             | white      | white*         |
|              | 8014             | brown      | -              |
|              | 9005             | black      | -              |
|              | 7016             | anthracite | anthracite *   |
|              |                  | anoda      | anoda          |
|              | Woodgrain colour | golden oak | golden oak     |
|              |                  | pine       | pine           |
|              |                  | walnut     | walnut         |
|              |                  | mahogany   | -              |
|              |                  | swamp oak  | -              |
|              |                  | winchester | -              |

\* White and anthracite colour available in gloss and matte.

| Fabric              | Maximum width | Price group |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Interieur office FR | 215 cm        | 2           |
| Lugio duoplisso     | 300 cm        | 2           |
| Paloma duoplisso    | 230 cm        | 2           |
| Satin pearl (P800)  | 195 cm        | 2           |
| Satin pearl (P9000) | 240 cm        | 2           |
| Spirit              | 230 cm        | 2           |
| Structure (P9000)   | 240 cm        | 2           |
|                     |               |             |
| Albedo duo (AD200)  | 300 cm        | 3           |
| Duo plisso          | 250 cm        | 3           |
| Lund BO             | 225 cm        | 3           |
| Moon BO             | 230 cm        | 3           |



Attention:

It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid col-our illusions. The colours of the fabrics in the samples are il-lustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Differences in fabric shades do not constitute grounds for complaints.

\*We do not make pleats with unusual shapes from this fabric.

We do not produce pleat models AO42, AO43, AO45, AO49, AB44, AB51,

AB57, PB43, PB44 on fabrics:

- OPAL
  - OPAL PEARL
  - CREPE METALLIC FROM 300 TO 310
  - PALOMA
  - AD 256 ,257 ,258 ,406, 407
- and on rubberized fabrics

Price list of handle operated pleated blinds (AB, PB, DB) - price group 0

| Height |       | Low profile |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | High profile |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | Width | 0,4         | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2          | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
|        | 0,6   | 26          | 30  | 33  | 37  | 41  | 45  | 49  | 53  | 57           | 72  | 78  | 83  | 87  |
|        | 0,7   | 26          | 31  | 35  | 40  | 44  | 47  | 52  | 56  | 60           | 76  | 82  | 87  | 92  |
|        | 0,8   | 28          | 32  | 36  | 41  | 45  | 50  | 54  | 59  | 63           | 80  | 86  | 91  | 96  |
|        | 0,9   | 29          | 33  | 38  | 44  | 48  | 52  | 58  | 63  | 66           | 83  | 90  | 95  | 100 |
|        | 1,0   | 30          | 35  | 40  | 45  | 50  | 54  | 60  | 65  | 70           | 87  | 93  | 99  | 105 |
|        | 1,1   | 31          | 36  | 40  | 46  | 51  | 56  | 63  | 67  | 72           | 90  | 96  | 101 | 108 |
|        | 1,2   | 32          | 37  | 42  | 49  | 54  | 59  | 65  | 70  | 75           | 93  | 100 | 106 | 112 |
|        | 1,3   | 33          | 38  | 44  | 50  | 56  | 61  | 67  | 73  | 78           | 96  | 104 | 110 | 116 |
|        | 1,4   | 35          | 40  | 45  | 52  | 58  | 64  | 71  | 76  | 81           | 100 | 108 | 115 | 121 |
|        | 1,5   | 36          | 41  | 47  | 54  | 60  | 66  | 73  | 79  | 85           | 104 | 112 | 118 | 125 |
|        | 1,6   | 36          | 42  | 48  | 56  | 62  | 67  | 75  | 81  | 87           | 106 | 114 | 121 | 128 |
|        | 1,7   | 37          | 44  | 50  | 58  | 64  | 70  | 78  | 84  | 90           | 109 | 118 | 125 | 132 |
|        | 1,8   | 38          | 45  | 51  | 59  | 66  | 72  | 80  | 87  | 93           | 113 | 122 | 130 | 137 |
|        | 1,9   | 40          | 46  | 53  | 61  | 68  | 75  | 83  | 90  | 97           | 116 | 126 | 134 | 141 |
|        | 2,0   | 40          | 48  | 54  | 64  | 71  | 78  | 86  | 93  | 100          | 120 | 130 | 138 | 145 |
|        | 2,1   | 41          | 49  | 56  | 65  | 72  | 80  | 88  | 95  | 103          | 122 | 132 | 140 | 148 |
|        | 2,2   | 43          | 50  | 58  | 67  | 74  | 81  | 91  | 98  | 106          | 126 | 136 | 145 | 153 |
|        | 2,3   | 44          | 51  | 59  | 69  | 76  | 84  | 93  | 101 | 109          | 130 | 140 | 148 | 157 |
|        | 2,4   | 45          | 53  | 60  | 71  | 79  | 86  | 96  | 105 | 112          | 132 | 144 | 153 | 162 |
|        | 2,5   | 46          | 54  | 63  | 72  | 80  | 89  | 99  | 107 | 115          | 136 | 147 | 156 | 166 |
|        | 2,6   | 46          | 55  | 64  | 74  | 83  | 91  | 101 | 110 | 118          | 139 | 150 | 159 | 169 |
|        | 2,7   | 48          | 57  | 65  | 76  | 85  | 93  | 104 | 112 | 121          | 142 | 154 | 163 | 173 |
|        | 2,8   | 49          | 58  | 67  | 78  | 87  | 95  | 106 | 115 | 124          | 145 | 158 | 167 | 177 |
|        | 2,9   | 50          | 59  | 68  | 80  | 89  | 98  | 109 | 118 | 128          | 149 | 162 | 171 | 181 |
|        | 3,0   | 51          | 60  | 70  | 81  | 91  | 100 | 112 | 121 | 131          | 153 | 165 | 176 | 186 |

It is not possible to produce a pleated blind model AB.

Price list of handle operated pleated blinds (AB, PB, DB) - price group 1

| Height |       | Low profile |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | High profile |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | Width | 0,4         | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2          | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
|        | 0,6   | 27          | 31  | 36  | 40  | 44  | 49  | 54  | 58  | 62           | 78  | 84  | 90  | 94  |
|        | 0,7   | 29          | 33  | 38  | 44  | 48  | 52  | 57  | 63  | 66           | 83  | 90  | 95  | 100 |
|        | 0,8   | 31          | 35  | 40  | 46  | 51  | 56  | 61  | 66  | 71           | 89  | 95  | 101 | 106 |
|        | 0,9   | 32          | 37  | 43  | 49  | 54  | 59  | 65  | 71  | 76           | 93  | 101 | 107 | 113 |
|        | 1,0   | 34          | 40  | 45  | 51  | 57  | 63  | 70  | 75  | 80           | 98  | 106 | 113 | 119 |
|        | 1,1   | 35          | 40  | 46  | 54  | 59  | 65  | 72  | 78  | 84           | 102 | 110 | 117 | 124 |
|        | 1,2   | 36          | 43  | 49  | 56  | 63  | 69  | 76  | 83  | 89           | 107 | 115 | 123 | 130 |
|        | 1,3   | 38          | 45  | 51  | 59  | 66  | 72  | 80  | 87  | 93           | 112 | 121 | 129 | 136 |
|        | 1,4   | 40          | 46  | 54  | 62  | 69  | 76  | 84  | 91  | 98           | 117 | 127 | 135 | 142 |
|        | 1,5   | 41          | 49  | 56  | 65  | 72  | 80  | 88  | 95  | 103          | 122 | 132 | 141 | 149 |
|        | 1,6   | 43          | 50  | 58  | 66  | 74  | 81  | 91  | 98  | 106          | 126 | 136 | 145 | 153 |
|        | 1,7   | 44          | 52  | 60  | 70  | 77  | 85  | 95  | 103 | 110          | 131 | 141 | 150 | 159 |
|        | 1,8   | 45          | 54  | 63  | 72  | 80  | 89  | 98  | 107 | 115          | 136 | 147 | 156 | 166 |
|        | 1,9   | 47          | 56  | 65  | 75  | 84  | 92  | 103 | 112 | 120          | 141 | 153 | 162 | 172 |
|        | 2,0   | 49          | 58  | 67  | 78  | 87  | 96  | 106 | 116 | 125          | 146 | 158 | 168 | 178 |
|        | 2,1   | 50          | 59  | 69  | 80  | 89  | 98  | 109 | 119 | 128          | 150 | 162 | 172 | 182 |
|        | 2,2   | 52          | 61  | 71  | 83  | 92  | 101 | 113 | 123 | 132          | 155 | 167 | 178 | 189 |
|        | 2,3   | 53          | 63  | 73  | 85  | 95  | 105 | 117 | 127 | 138          | 160 | 173 | 184 | 195 |
|        | 2,4   | 54          | 65  | 76  | 88  | 98  | 109 | 121 | 132 | 142          | 165 | 179 | 190 | 201 |
|        | 2,5   | 57          | 67  | 78  | 91  | 101 | 112 | 125 | 136 | 147          | 170 | 184 | 195 | 207 |
|        | 2,6   | 58          | 69  | 80  | 92  | 104 | 115 | 128 | 139 | 150          | 173 | 187 | 200 | 212 |
|        | 2,7   | 59          | 71  | 82  | 95  | 107 | 118 | 132 | 144 | 155          | 179 | 194 | 206 | 218 |
|        | 2,8   | 60          | 72  | 85  | 98  | 110 | 122 | 136 | 148 | 160          | 184 | 199 | 212 | 225 |
|        | 2,9   | 63          | 74  | 87  | 101 | 113 | 125 | 140 | 152 | 164          | 189 | 204 | 217 | 231 |
|        | 3,0   | 64          | 76  | 90  | 104 | 116 | 129 | 144 | 156 | 169          | 194 | 210 | 223 | 237 |

It is not possible to make a pleat model AB.



- The price of a product exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- The price does not include the guidance rails - pay extra (tab. page 55). They can be used only with the AB22 model.
- The table contains only price ranges. In the selection of dimensions, please follow the technical data.

Price list of handle operated pleated blinds (AB, PB, DB) - price group 2

| Height |       | Low profile |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | High profile |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | Width | 0,4         | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2          | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
|        | 0,6   | 34          | 40  | 45  | 52  | 58  | 64  | 70  | 76  | 81           | 87  | 95  | 100 | 106 |
|        | 0,7   | 37          | 43  | 50  | 57  | 63  | 70  | 77  | 83  | 90           | 97  | 104 | 110 | 117 |
|        | 0,8   | 40          | 46  | 54  | 62  | 69  | 76  | 84  | 91  | 98           | 105 | 114 | 121 | 128 |
|        | 0,9   | 42          | 50  | 58  | 66  | 74  | 82  | 90  | 98  | 106          | 115 | 123 | 131 | 139 |
|        | 1,0   | 45          | 53  | 62  | 71  | 80  | 88  | 98  | 106 | 115          | 123 | 132 | 141 | 150 |
|        | 1,1   | 47          | 56  | 65  | 74  | 83  | 92  | 102 | 111 | 120          | 129 | 140 | 148 | 157 |
|        | 1,2   | 50          | 59  | 69  | 80  | 89  | 98  | 109 | 118 | 128          | 138 | 149 | 158 | 168 |
|        | 1,3   | 52          | 63  | 72  | 84  | 95  | 105 | 116 | 126 | 136          | 147 | 158 | 169 | 180 |
|        | 1,4   | 55          | 66  | 77  | 89  | 100 | 110 | 123 | 134 | 145          | 156 | 168 | 180 | 190 |
|        | 1,5   | 58          | 70  | 80  | 93  | 105 | 117 | 130 | 141 | 153          | 165 | 178 | 190 | 201 |
|        | 1,6   | 60          | 72  | 84  | 97  | 109 | 121 | 134 | 146 | 158          | 171 | 185 | 196 | 208 |
|        | 1,7   | 63          | 75  | 88  | 101 | 115 | 127 | 141 | 154 | 167          | 180 | 194 | 207 | 220 |
|        | 1,8   | 65          | 79  | 92  | 106 | 120 | 134 | 148 | 162 | 175          | 188 | 203 | 216 | 230 |
|        | 1,9   | 68          | 83  | 96  | 112 | 125 | 140 | 155 | 169 | 182          | 197 | 213 | 227 | 241 |
|        | 2,0   | 71          | 85  | 100 | 116 | 131 | 145 | 162 | 176 | 191          | 207 | 222 | 237 | 252 |
|        | 2,1   | 72          | 88  | 103 | 120 | 135 | 150 | 167 | 181 | 197          | 213 | 229 | 244 | 260 |
|        | 2,2   | 76          | 91  | 107 | 125 | 140 | 156 | 173 | 189 | 205          | 221 | 239 | 255 | 270 |
|        | 2,3   | 78          | 95  | 111 | 130 | 145 | 162 | 180 | 197 | 213          | 230 | 248 | 265 | 281 |
|        | 2,4   | 81          | 98  | 115 | 134 | 151 | 168 | 187 | 204 | 221          | 239 | 258 | 275 | 292 |
|        | 2,5   | 84          | 101 | 119 | 139 | 156 | 175 | 194 | 212 | 230          | 248 | 268 | 285 | 303 |
|        | 2,6   | 86          | 104 | 122 | 142 | 160 | 179 | 199 | 217 | 235          | 254 | 274 | 292 | 311 |
|        | 2,7   | 89          | 107 | 126 | 147 | 166 | 185 | 206 | 225 | 243          | 263 | 284 | 303 | 322 |
|        | 2,8   | 91          | 111 | 131 | 152 | 171 | 190 | 213 | 232 | 252          | 271 | 294 | 312 | 332 |
|        | 2,9   | 94          | 115 | 135 | 156 | 177 | 197 | 220 | 240 | 260          | 280 | 303 | 323 | 344 |
|        | 3,0   | 97          | 118 | 139 | 162 | 182 | 203 | 226 | 247 | 268          | 289 | 312 | 334 | 354 |

It is not possible to produce a pleated blind model AB.

Price list of handle operated pleated blinds (AB, PB, DB) - price group 3

| Height |       | Low profile |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | High profile |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | Width | 0,4         | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2          | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
|        | 0,6   | 45          | 51  | 58  | 64  | 70  | 75  | 83  | 89  | 94           | 100 | 108 | 114 | 120 |
|        | 0,7   | 48          | 54  | 63  | 70  | 76  | 83  | 91  | 97  | 104          | 110 | 119 | 125 | 132 |
|        | 0,8   | 51          | 58  | 67  | 75  | 82  | 89  | 98  | 106 | 113          | 120 | 130 | 137 | 145 |
|        | 0,9   | 54          | 63  | 72  | 80  | 88  | 96  | 106 | 115 | 122          | 130 | 141 | 149 | 156 |
|        | 1,0   | 57          | 66  | 77  | 85  | 95  | 103 | 115 | 123 | 132          | 141 | 152 | 161 | 169 |
|        | 1,1   | 60          | 70  | 81  | 91  | 101 | 110 | 122 | 132 | 141          | 150 | 162 | 172 | 182 |
|        | 1,2   | 64          | 74  | 86  | 97  | 106 | 117 | 130 | 140 | 150          | 161 | 173 | 184 | 194 |
|        | 1,3   | 67          | 78  | 91  | 102 | 113 | 124 | 138 | 149 | 160          | 171 | 185 | 195 | 207 |
|        | 1,4   | 70          | 82  | 96  | 107 | 119 | 131 | 145 | 157 | 169          | 181 | 195 | 207 | 220 |
|        | 1,5   | 73          | 85  | 101 | 113 | 126 | 138 | 154 | 166 | 179          | 191 | 207 | 220 | 232 |
|        | 1,6   | 76          | 90  | 105 | 119 | 132 | 145 | 161 | 175 | 188          | 202 | 217 | 231 | 244 |
|        | 1,7   | 80          | 93  | 110 | 124 | 138 | 153 | 169 | 183 | 197          | 211 | 228 | 243 | 256 |
|        | 1,8   | 83          | 98  | 115 | 130 | 145 | 159 | 177 | 191 | 207          | 221 | 239 | 254 | 269 |
|        | 1,9   | 85          | 101 | 119 | 135 | 150 | 166 | 185 | 200 | 216          | 232 | 250 | 265 | 282 |
|        | 2,0   | 89          | 105 | 124 | 141 | 156 | 173 | 193 | 209 | 225          | 242 | 261 | 278 | 294 |
|        | 2,1   | 92          | 109 | 129 | 146 | 163 | 180 | 200 | 217 | 235          | 252 | 272 | 289 | 306 |
|        | 2,2   | 95          | 113 | 134 | 151 | 169 | 187 | 208 | 226 | 244          | 262 | 283 | 301 | 319 |
|        | 2,3   | 98          | 117 | 138 | 157 | 176 | 195 | 216 | 235 | 254          | 272 | 294 | 312 | 331 |
|        | 2,4   | 101         | 121 | 142 | 162 | 182 | 202 | 224 | 243 | 263          | 283 | 305 | 325 | 344 |
|        | 2,5   | 105         | 125 | 147 | 168 | 188 | 209 | 232 | 252 | 272          | 292 | 316 | 336 | 357 |
|        | 2,6   | 108         | 129 | 153 | 173 | 195 | 215 | 240 | 260 | 281          | 303 | 326 | 348 | 369 |
|        | 2,7   | 111         | 132 | 157 | 179 | 201 | 222 | 247 | 269 | 291          | 312 | 338 | 360 | 381 |
|        | 2,8   | 115         | 137 | 162 | 185 | 207 | 230 | 255 | 278 | 300          | 323 | 349 | 371 | 394 |
|        | 2,9   | 117         | 141 | 167 | 190 | 213 | 236 | 263 | 286 | 310          | 333 | 359 | 383 | 406 |
|        | 3,0   | 120         | 145 | 171 | 195 | 220 | 244 | 271 | 295 | 319          | 343 | 370 | 395 | 419 |

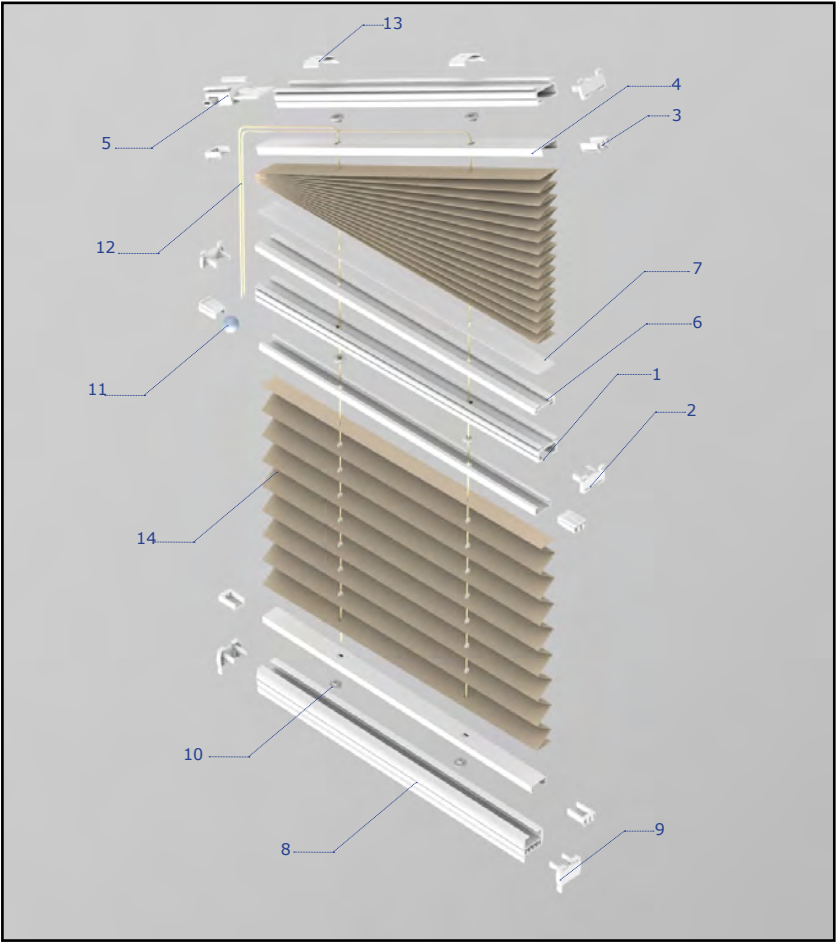
It is not possible to make a pleat model AB.



- The price of a product exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- The price does not include the guidance rails - pay extra (tab. page 55). They can be used only with the AB22 model.
- The table contains only price ranges. In the selection of dimensions, please follow the technical data.

Cord operated pleated blinds

1. Main rail (22x17 mm)
2. Top profile plug
3. Main rail plug
4. PVC rail with glue
5. Ratchet mechanism
6. Connecting rail (23x6 mm)
7. Fabric connecting tape
8. Main rail - low/high
9. Main rail cap
10. Bearing
11. Element of connecting cords
12. Cord
13. Mounting clip
14. Fabric



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | MODEL A0 |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Minimum width         | 20 cm    |
| Maximum width*        | 220 cm   |
| Minimum height        | 60 cm    |
| Maximum height        | 300 cm   |



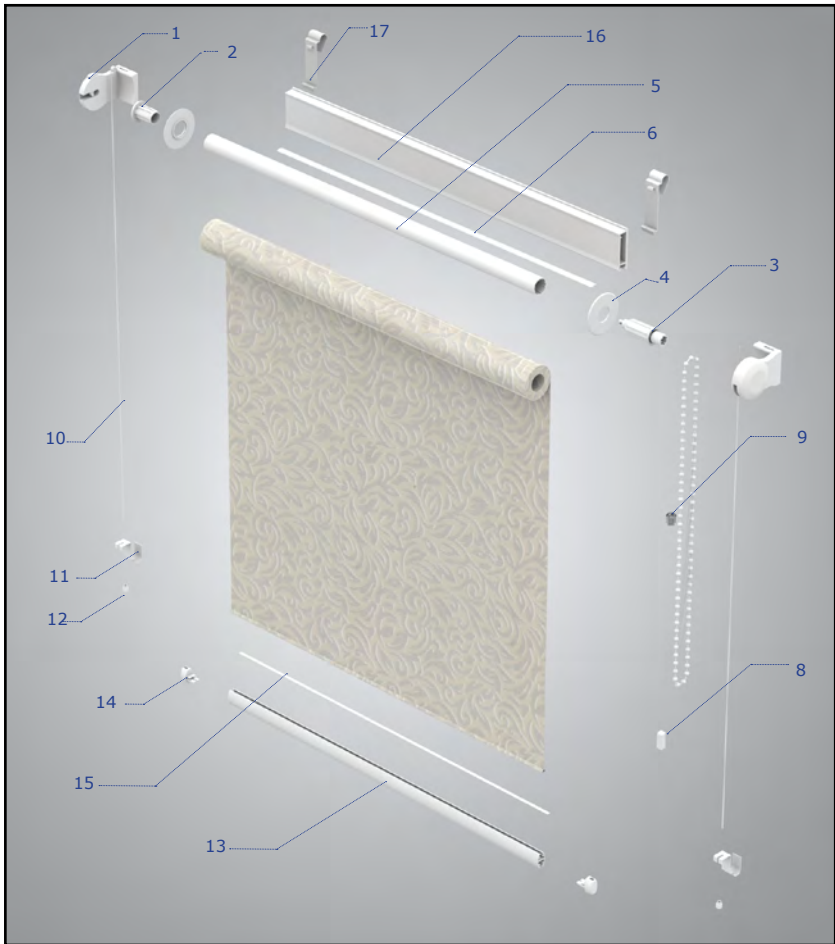
\* Depends on the width of the fabric (table page 48).





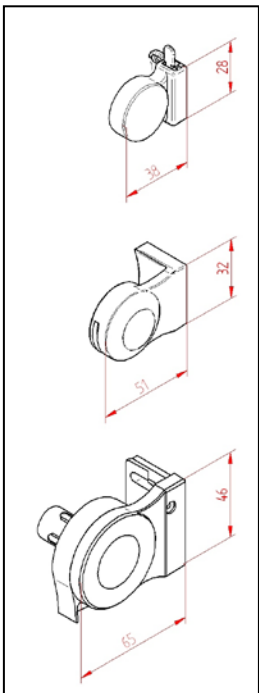
**TRIOLA, TRIOLA 2, PRESTO free hanging roller blind**

1. Triola 2 hanger
2. Supporting roller
3. Mechanism
4. 38 mm plate (optional)
5. Ø17 mm tube
6. Double-sided adhesive tape
7. Operating chain
- 8/9. Chain link/stopper
10. Side guidance
11. Side guidance
12. Side guidance
13. Bottom weights V
14. Weights cap
15. Blocking tape
16. Load-bearing profile
17. Load-bearing profile hanger
18. Fabric



the picture shows TRIOLA 2

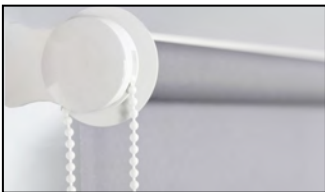
**TRIOLA, TRIOLA 2, PRESTO hangers**



TRIOLA Ø16 mm hanger



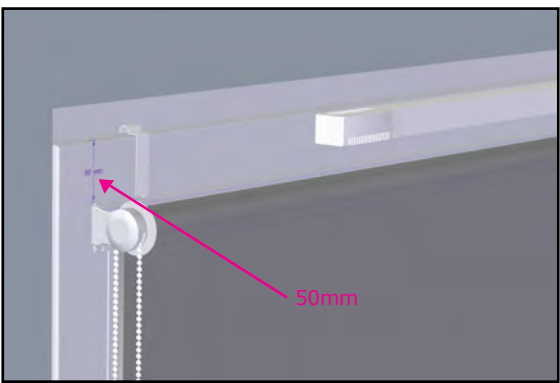
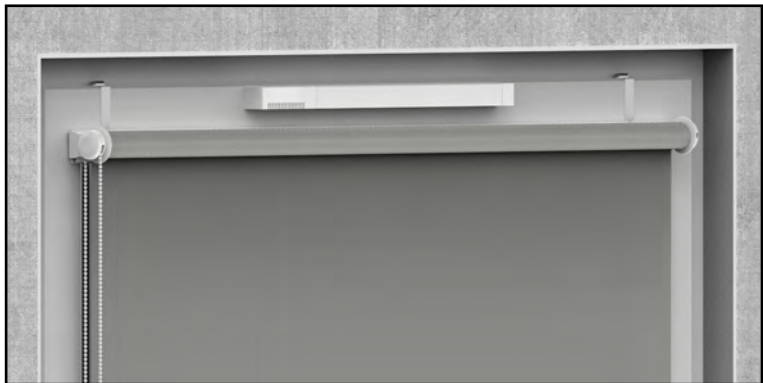
TRIOLA 2 Ø17 mm hanger



PRESTO hanger Ø25/32 mm



**TRIOLA 2 non-invasive hanger**



Non-invasive hanger for ventilators

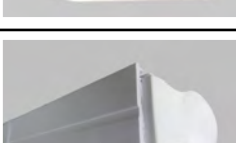
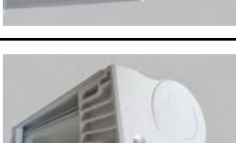
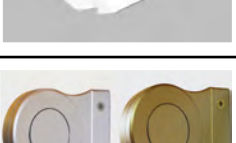
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                | TRIOLA      | TRIOLA 2   | PRESTO              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| Fabric dimension narrower than total width without positioning plate | 3,0 cm      | 3,4 cm     | 4,0 cm (bead mech.) |
| Fabric dimension narrower than total width without positioning plate | 3,4 cm      | 3,9 cm     | -                   |
| Fabric dimension smaller than total width                            | -           | -          | 4,0 cm (cord mech.) |
| Colours of PVC hangers, weights (RAL)                                | white       |            | white               |
|                                                                      | light brown |            | light brown         |
|                                                                      | brown       |            | brown               |
|                                                                      | -           | anthracite | anthracite          |
|                                                                      | -           |            | black               |
|                                                                      | beige       |            | -                   |
|                                                                      | -           |            | silver              |
|                                                                      | -           |            | old gold            |
|                                                                      | yellow      | -          | -                   |
|                                                                      | blue        | -          | -                   |
|                                                                      | grey        | -          | -                   |

| TECHNICAL INFORMATION            | A0, A1, A2, A4*, A5*, A6 | B1, B2, PARADISE, PARADISE SILVER | B3, IMAGINE GOLD | B4     | C1, KENIA, GLAMOUR, ELEGANCE | C2     | S1 (SCREEN) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Triola maximum height            | 240 cm                   | 170 cm                            | 210 cm           | 170 cm | 240 cm                       | 150 cm | -           |
| Triola 2 maximum height          | 260 cm                   | 180 cm                            | 220 cm           | 170 cm | 260 cm                       | 160 cm | -           |
| Maximum height Presto bead drive | 260 cm                   | 240 cm                            | 220 cm           | 190 cm | 260 cm                       | 200 cm | 230 cm      |
| Maximum height Presto cord drive | 220 cm                   | 220 cm                            | 200 cm           | 180 cm | 220 cm                       | 200 cm | 230 cm      |

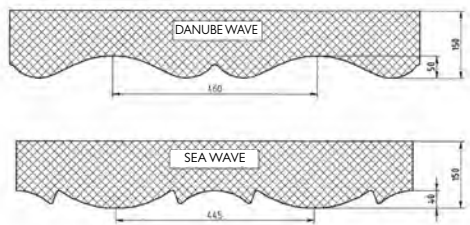
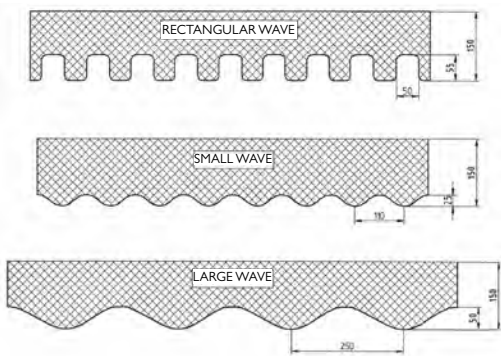
\* A4/30-35 - 185 cm  
 \* A5N - 180 cm





| BOTTOM RAIL MOUNTINGS                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                                |                                   |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|    | SBWMZ25D040000101 transparent<br>SBWMZ25D030000201 white                            | Angle bracket bottom mounting short (white, transparent)                                       | included in the price of fixation | 0,60 €/pc        |
|    | SBWMZ25D070000001                                                                   | PVC angle to fixation                                                                          | included in the price of fixation | 0,80 €/pc        |
|    | SBWMZ25D08000020                                                                    | Metal angle for fixation                                                                       | included in the price of fixation | 0,60 €/set       |
|    | SBWMR3T114D000201 – biały<br>SBWMR4T119D000201 – biały<br>SBWMR5T124D000201 – biały | Non-invasive bottom hanger<br>3k=14mm, 4k=19mm, 5k=24mm (white, brown, light brown)            | included in the price of fixation | 3,70 €/set       |
|    | SBWMZ25BZ00000001<br>SBWMZ25BZR0000001                                              | Non-invasive hanger for fix - adjustable (white, brown, anthracite, black)                     | extra charge                      | 2,10 €/set       |
|   | SDVDRT00400000201                                                                   | Triola 2 support profile (white, brown, light brown)                                           | extra charge                      | 2,90 €/rm        |
|  | SDAEDRW0450000001                                                                   | Load-bearing profile Presto (white, anthracite, bronze, light bronze, silver, old gold, black) | extra charge                      | 9,10 €/rm        |
|  | SBVMRKMPR00000001                                                                   | Load-bearing profile clip Presto                                                               | extra charge                      | 1,10 €/pc        |
|  | —                                                                                   | PVC hanger Presto - silver, old gold                                                           | extra charge                      | 9,50 €/set       |
|  | —                                                                                   | Presto metal chain                                                                             | extra charge                      | 5,70 €/rm height |
|  | —                                                                                   | Chain Weights Barrel                                                                           | extra charge                      | 0,40 €/pc        |

### Frill patterns



Triola



Triola 2



Presto



Free hanging roller blind LARGO S, M, L

- 1. Mechanism
- 2. LARGO S Ø30 mm tube  
LARGO MØ42/Ø50 mm  
LARGO L/Ø65/Ø80 mm
- 3. Operating chain
- 4. Operating chain connector
- 5. Weights
- 6. Weight cap
- 7. Double-sided adhesive tape
- 8. Blocking tape lock
- 9. Fabric



Available chains:

| Height "h" LOOP | Colour |      |       |              |
|-----------------|--------|------|-------|--------------|
| 100cm           | white  | grey | black | an-thra-cite |
| 125cm           |        |      |       |              |
| 150cm           |        |      |       |              |
| 175cm           |        |      |       |              |
| 200cm           |        |      |       |              |
| 225cm           |        |      |       |              |
| 250cm           |        |      |       |              |

| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                     |             | LARGO                                         |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                           |             | S                                             | M          | L          |
| Dimensions of hangers (mm)                |             | 43x56                                         | 61x78      | 86x108     |
| Maximum width                             |             | 220 cm                                        | 350 cm     | 400 cm     |
| Maximum height                            |             | 300 cm                                        | 350 cm     | 400 cm     |
| Maximum height with spring drive          |             | 250 cm                                        | 250 cm     | -          |
| Maximum area depending on fabric type     | transparent | 5 m²                                          | 9 m²       | 12 m²      |
|                                           | rubberized  | 4 m²                                          | 8 m²       | 10 m²      |
|                                           | screen      | 3 m²                                          | 7 m²       | 8 m²       |
| Diameter of ALU tube                      |             | 28mm,30 mm                                    | 42mm,50 mm | 50mm,65 mm |
| Fabric narrower than total width          |             | 40 mm-manually operated, 50 mm-electric drive |            |            |
| Load-bearing profile                      |             | yes                                           | yes        | -          |
| Spring drive                              |             | S-28                                          | M-38       | -          |
| Side guidance - fixation                  |             | yes                                           | yes        | yes        |
| Colours of PVC elements and steel hangers |             | white                                         |            |            |
|                                           |             | grey                                          |            |            |
|                                           |             | anthracite                                    |            |            |
|                                           |             | black                                         |            |            |

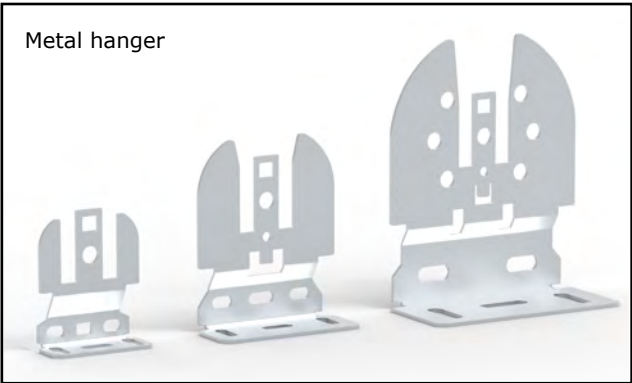
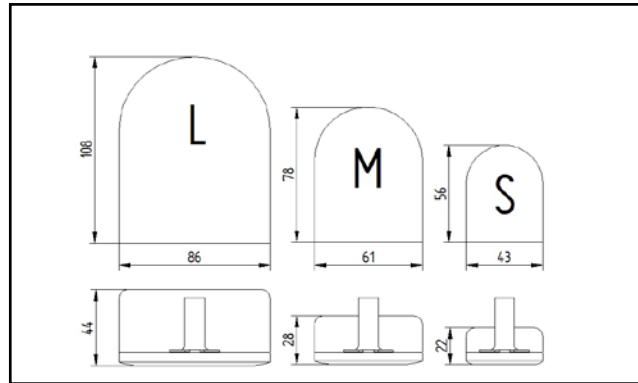
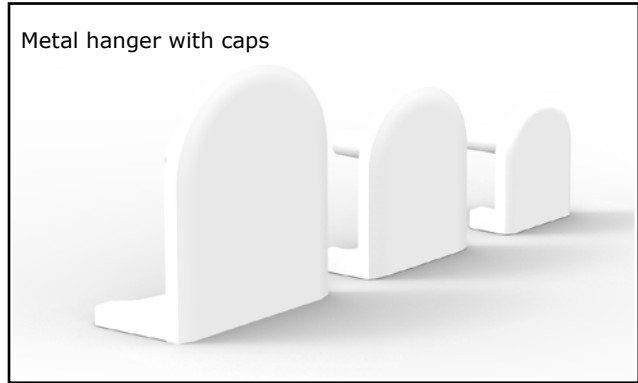
- Attention:**
- As standard, the roller shutter is equipped with a manual - chain drive. Electric drive with selected control system available at an extra charge.
  - In roller blinds with large areas, it is necessary to join the fabric with a weld (always horizontally), which is not always feasible in the case of patterned fabrics.
  - It is recommended look at the fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions. The colours of fabrics in the samples books are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in the shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.

Price list of free hanging roller blinds  
Largo S fabric from group A0, A1 or A2

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 |  |
| 1,0    | 30    | 32  | 35  | 38  | 40  | 42  | 45  | 47  | 50  | 52  | 54  | 57  | 59  | 62  | 65  | 67  | 69  | 72  |  |
| 1,1    | 31    | 33  | 35  | 38  | 41  | 44  | 46  | 49  | 51  | 54  | 57  | 59  | 62  | 65  | 67  | 69  | 72  | 75  |  |
| 1,2    | 32    | 34  | 37  | 40  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 51  | 54  | 56  | 59  | 62  | 65  | 67  | 69  | 72  | 75  | 78  |  |
| 1,3    | 32    | 35  | 38  | 41  | 44  | 46  | 49  | 53  | 55  | 58  | 60  | 64  | 67  | 69  | 72  | 75  | 78  | 81  |  |
| 1,4    | 33    | 35  | 39  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 51  | 54  | 57  | 60  | 63  | 66  | 69  | 72  | 75  | 78  | 81  | 84  |  |
| 1,5    | 33    | 37  | 40  | 43  | 46  | 49  | 53  | 56  | 59  | 62  | 65  | 68  | 72  | 75  | 78  | 81  | 84  | 87  |  |
| 1,6    | 35    | 38  | 41  | 44  | 47  | 51  | 54  | 57  | 60  | 64  | 67  | 71  | 74  | 77  | 80  | 84  | 87  | 91  |  |
| 1,7    | 35    | 38  | 42  | 45  | 49  | 52  | 56  | 59  | 62  | 66  | 69  | 73  | 76  | 80  | 83  | 86  | 90  | 94  |  |
| 1,8    | 35    | 40  | 43  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 57  | 60  | 65  | 68  | 72  | 75  | 79  | 82  | 86  | 89  | 92  | 96  |  |
| 1,9    | 36    | 40  | 44  | 48  | 51  | 55  | 59  | 62  | 66  | 69  | 74  | 77  | 81  | 85  | 88  | 92  | 95  | 100 |  |
| 2,0    | 38    | 41  | 45  | 49  | 53  | 56  | 60  | 64  | 68  | 72  | 76  | 80  | 83  | 87  | 91  | 95  | 99  | 103 |  |
| 2,1    | 38    | 42  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 65  | 69  | 74  | 78  | 82  | 86  | 90  | 94  | 98  | 101 | 106 |  |
| 2,2    | 39    | 42  | 47  | 51  | 55  | 59  | 64  | 67  | 72  | 76  | 80  | 84  | 88  | 92  | 96  | 100 | 105 | 109 |  |
| 2,3    | 40    | 44  | 48  | 52  | 56  | 60  | 65  | 69  | 73  | 78  | 82  | 86  | 91  | 95  | 99  | 104 | 108 |     |  |
| 2,4    | 40    | 45  | 49  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 66  | 71  | 75  | 80  | 84  | 88  | 93  | 97  | 101 | 106 |     |     |  |
| 2,5    | 41    | 45  | 50  | 54  | 59  | 64  | 68  | 73  | 77  | 82  | 86  | 91  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 109 |     |     |  |
| 2,6    | 41    | 46  | 51  | 56  | 60  | 65  | 69  | 74  | 79  | 84  | 88  | 93  | 98  | 103 | 107 |     |     |     |  |
| 2,7    | 42    | 47  | 52  | 57  | 62  | 66  | 72  | 76  | 81  | 86  | 91  | 95  | 100 | 105 |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2,8    | 43    | 48  | 53  | 58  | 63  | 68  | 73  | 78  | 83  | 88  | 92  | 97  | 103 |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2,9    | 44    | 49  | 54  | 59  | 64  | 69  | 74  | 80  | 85  | 90  | 95  | 100 | 105 |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3,0    | 45    | 50  | 55  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 76  | 81  | 86  | 92  | 97  | 102 |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |

Below the bold line - no possibility to produce a roller shutter with a spring drive.

LARGO S, M, L hangers











Price list of free hanging roller blinds  
Largo L fabric from group B4

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|        | 1,0   | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,8 | 2,0 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 3,6 | 3,8 | 4,0 |  |
| 1,0    | 151   | 170 | 191 | 211 | 230 | 251 | 270 | 291 | 311 | 330 | 350 | 370 | 390 | 411 | 431 | 451 |  |
| 1,2    | 166   | 190 | 213 | 236 | 259 | 283 | 306 | 328 | 352 | 375 | 398 | 422 | 445 | 467 | 491 | 514 |  |
| 1,4    | 182   | 209 | 235 | 261 | 288 | 314 | 340 | 367 | 393 | 419 | 445 | 472 | 498 | 525 | 551 | 577 |  |
| 1,6    | 198   | 228 | 258 | 287 | 316 | 345 | 375 | 404 | 434 | 464 | 493 | 522 | 552 | 582 | 611 | 640 |  |
| 1,8    | 214   | 247 | 279 | 312 | 345 | 377 | 410 | 443 | 475 | 508 | 540 | 573 | 605 | 639 | 671 | 703 |  |
| 2,0    | 230   | 265 | 301 | 337 | 373 | 409 | 445 | 480 | 516 | 552 | 588 | 624 | 660 | 695 | 731 | 767 |  |
| 2,2    | 246   | 285 | 324 | 362 | 402 | 440 | 480 | 518 | 557 | 596 | 635 | 674 | 713 | 752 | 791 | 830 |  |
| 2,4    | 262   | 303 | 346 | 388 | 430 | 472 | 515 | 556 | 598 | 640 | 682 | 725 | 767 | 809 | 851 | 893 |  |
| 2,6    | 277   | 322 | 368 | 413 | 458 | 504 | 549 | 594 | 639 | 685 | 730 | 775 | 820 | 866 | 910 |     |  |
| 2,8    | 294   | 342 | 390 | 439 | 487 | 536 | 584 | 632 | 680 | 729 | 777 | 825 | 874 |     |     |     |  |
| 3,0    | 309   | 361 | 412 | 464 | 515 | 567 | 619 | 670 | 721 | 773 | 825 | 876 |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3,2    | 325   | 380 | 434 | 489 | 544 | 598 | 653 | 708 | 763 | 817 | 872 |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3,4    | 340   | 399 | 457 | 514 | 572 | 630 | 688 | 746 | 803 | 861 |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3,6    | 356   | 418 | 479 | 540 | 601 | 662 | 723 | 784 | 845 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3,8    | 373   | 437 | 500 | 565 | 629 | 694 | 757 | 822 | 910 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 4,0    | 388   | 456 | 523 | 590 | 658 | 725 | 792 | 859 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |



Attention:

- The total dimension is taken for pricing.
- The price of a roller shutter exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- Roller blinds which exceeds the width and height of the fabric (A0 - 180cm, others of the group A and C - 200cm) have a fabric that consists of 2 parts welded together always horizontally.
- Roller blinds made of fabrics with oriented patterns from the group A5, A6, B3 have a maximum height of 180 cm. Over this height the fabric is cut from the length, which involves turning the pattern by 90 degrees.
- The table contains only price ranges. In the selection of dimensions, please follow the technical data.
- Roller blind material is narrower than the total dimension by an amount that depends on the type of roller blind - see the table "Technical information" p.65.

Extra charges for Largo M, L free-hanging roller blinds

|                                                             |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Printing on fabric (minimum conversion area of 1 m2)        | 73,60 €/m² of printed area |
| Visualization of the print                                  | 24,50 €                    |
| Finishing the roller blind with a frill                     | 8,10 €/rm width            |
| LARGO S carrier profile with clips                          | 9,00 €/rm                  |
| LARGO M carrier profile with clips                          | 14,00 €/rm                 |
| Side guidance (fixation) floor or wall                      | 6,70 €/set                 |
| Spring drive S-28 for LARGO S                               | 28,60 €/set                |
| M-38 spring drive for LARGO M                               | 36,50 €/set                |
| For drives and electrical controls, see table pages 146-147 |                            |

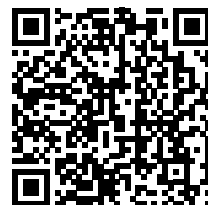


Measurement

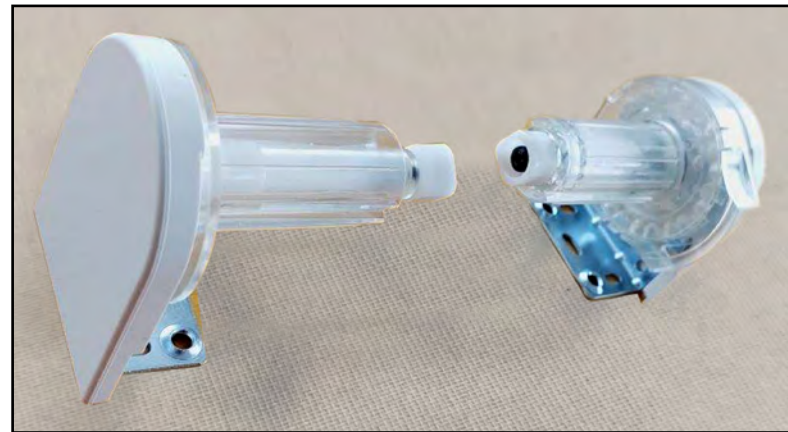
To order, specify the dimension along the outer contour of the product (including hangers).



Assembly



MODERATO free hanging roller blind



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                     | MODERATO     |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Maximum width                             | 240 cm       |
| Maximum height                            | 260 cm       |
| Diameter of ALU tube                      | 25 mm, 32 mm |
| Fabric narrower than total width          | 38 mm        |
| Colours of PVC elements and steel hangers | white        |
|                                           | black        |

| TECHNICAL INFORMATION              | A0, A1, A2, A4*, A5*, A6 | B1, B2, PARADISE, PARADISE SILVER | B3, IMAGINE GOLD | B4     | C1, KENIA, GLAMOUR, ELEGANCE | C2     | S1 (SCREEN) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Moderato maximum height bead drive | 260 cm                   | 240 cm                            | 220 cm           | 190 cm | 260 cm                       | 200 cm | 230 cm      |

- \* A4/30-35 - 185 cm
- \* A5N - 180 cm







Passionata

The discreet design of the gently rounded cassette gives the window a modern look. In the "Plus" model, the side of the cassette covers the mounting screws. Thanks to the excellent precision of the made elements - the roller blind perfectly matches the window frame making it an aesthetic, integral element of it .



Passionata Plus

## Price list of roller blinds in cassette Passionata fabric group A0, A1, A2

|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Height |     | 0,4   | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
|        | 0,4 | 27    | 30  | 32  | 35  | 38  | 40  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 51  | 54  | 56  | 59  | 61  | 64  |
|        | 0,5 | 28    | 31  | 33  | 36  | 40  | 42  | 45  | 47  | 50  | 53  | 56  | 59  | 61  | 64  | 66  |
|        | 0,6 | 30    | 32  | 35  | 38  | 41  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 53  | 55  | 58  | 60  | 64  | 66  | 69  |
|        | 0,7 | 31    | 33  | 37  | 40  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 51  | 54  | 57  | 60  | 63  | 66  | 69  | 72  |
|        | 0,8 | 32    | 35  | 38  | 41  | 44  | 47  | 50  | 54  | 56  | 59  | 62  | 65  | 68  | 72  | 75  |
|        | 0,9 | 33    | 36  | 40  | 42  | 46  | 49  | 52  | 55  | 59  | 62  | 65  | 68  | 71  | 74  | 77  |
|        | 1,0 | 35    | 38  | 41  | 44  | 47  | 51  | 54  | 57  | 60  | 64  | 67  | 71  | 74  | 77  | 80  |
|        | 1,1 | 35    | 39  | 42  | 46  | 49  | 53  | 56  | 59  | 63  | 66  | 69  | 73  | 76  | 80  | 83  |
|        | 1,2 | 37    | 40  | 44  | 47  | 51  | 54  | 58  | 61  | 65  | 68  | 72  | 75  | 79  | 82  | 86  |
|        | 1,3 | 38    | 41  | 45  | 49  | 53  | 56  | 59  | 63  | 67  | 71  | 74  | 78  | 81  | 85  | 88  |
|        | 1,4 | 39    | 42  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 65  | 68  | 73  | 76  | 80  | 84  | 87  | 91  |
|        | 1,5 | 40    | 44  | 48  | 51  | 55  | 59  | 64  | 67  | 71  | 75  | 79  | 82  | 86  | 90  | 94  |
|        | 1,6 | 41    | 45  | 49  | 53  | 57  | 61  | 65  | 69  | 73  | 77  | 81  | 85  | 89  | 92  | 97  |
|        | 1,7 | 42    | 47  | 51  | 55  | 59  | 63  | 67  | 71  | 75  | 79  | 83  | 87  | 91  | 95  | 100 |
|        | 1,8 | 44    | 48  | 52  | 56  | 60  | 65  | 68  | 73  | 77  | 81  | 85  | 90  | 94  | 98  | 103 |
|        | 1,9 | 45    | 49  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 66  | 71  | 75  | 80  | 83  | 88  | 92  | 96  | 100 | 105 |
|        | 2,0 | 46    | 50  | 55  | 59  | 64  | 68  | 72  | 77  | 81  | 86  | 90  | 95  | 99  | 104 | 108 |
|        | 2,1 | 47    | 51  | 56  | 60  | 65  | 69  | 74  | 79  | 83  | 88  | 92  | 97  | 101 | 106 | 110 |
|        | 2,2 | 48    | 53  | 58  | 62  | 67  | 72  | 76  | 81  | 85  | 90  | 95  | 100 | 104 | 109 | 113 |
|        | 2,3 | 50    | 54  | 59  | 64  | 68  | 73  | 78  | 83  | 87  | 92  | 97  | 101 | 106 | 112 | 116 |
|        | 2,4 | 51    | 56  | 60  | 65  | 70  | 75  | 80  | 85  | 90  | 95  | 100 | 104 | 109 | 114 | 119 |
|        | 2,5 | 52    | 57  | 62  | 67  | 72  | 77  | 82  | 87  | 92  | 97  | 101 | 107 | 112 | 116 | 121 |

It is not possible to produce the roller blind from A2 type fabric

## B0 group fabric, Paradise, Paradise Silver

| 80 group fabric, Paradise, Paradise Silver |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Width |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Height                                     |     | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7   | 1,8 |
|                                            | 0,4 | 27  | 30  | 33  | 36  | 39  | 42  | 44  | 47  | 50  | 52  | 55  | 58  | 61  | 63    | 66  |
|                                            | 0,5 | 29  | 32  | 34  | 37  | 41  | 43  | 47  | 49  | 52  | 55  | 58  | 61  | 64  | 67    | 69  |
|                                            | 0,6 | 30  | 33  | 36  | 40  | 42  | 46  | 49  | 51  | 55  | 58  | 61  | 63  | 67  | 70    | 73  |
|                                            | 0,7 | 32  | 35  | 38  | 41  | 44  | 48  | 50  | 54  | 57  | 60  | 63  | 66  | 70  | 73    | 76  |
|                                            | 0,8 | 33  | 36  | 40  | 43  | 46  | 49  | 53  | 56  | 59  | 63  | 66  | 69  | 73  | 76    | 79  |
|                                            | 0,9 | 34  | 38  | 41  | 45  | 48  | 52  | 55  | 59  | 62  | 66  | 69  | 72  | 76  | 80    | 83  |
|                                            | 1,0 | 36  | 40  | 43  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 57  | 61  | 64  | 68  | 72  | 75  | 79  | 83    | 86  |
|                                            | 1,1 | 37  | 40  | 44  | 48  | 52  | 56  | 59  | 63  | 67  | 71  | 74  | 78  | 82  | 86    | 90  |
|                                            | 1,2 | 38  | 42  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 65  | 69  | 73  | 77  | 81  | 85  | 89    | 93  |
|                                            | 1,3 | 40  | 43  | 48  | 51  | 56  | 60  | 64  | 67  | 72  | 76  | 80  | 84  | 88  | 92    | 96  |
|                                            | 1,4 | 41  | 45  | 49  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 66  | 70  | 74  | 79  | 83  | 87  | 91  | 95    | 100 |
|                                            | 1,5 | 42  | 47  | 51  | 55  | 59  | 64  | 68  | 73  | 77  | 81  | 85  | 90  | 94  | 98    | 103 |
|                                            | 1,6 | 43  | 48  | 52  | 57  | 61  | 66  | 70  | 75  | 80  | 84  | 88  | 93  | 97  | 101   | 106 |
|                                            | 1,7 | 44  | 49  | 54  | 58  | 63  | 68  | 73  | 77  | 82  | 86  | 91  | 95  | 100 | 105   | 110 |
|                                            | 1,8 | 46  | 51  | 56  | 60  | 65  | 70  | 74  | 80  | 84  | 89  | 94  | 98  | 104 | 108   | 113 |
|                                            | 1,9 | 47  | 52  | 57  | 63  | 67  | 72  | 77  | 82  | 87  | 91  | 97  | 101 | 106 | 111   | 116 |
|                                            | 2,0 | 49  | 54  | 58  | 64  | 69  | 74  | 79  | 85  | 89  | 95  | 99  | 105 | 110 | 115   | 120 |
|                                            | 2,1 | 50  | 55  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 76  | 81  | 86  | 92  | 97  | 102 | 108 | 112 | 118   | 123 |
|                                            | 2,2 | 51  | 57  | 63  | 67  | 73  | 79  | 83  | 89  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 111 | 116 | 121   | 126 |
|                                            | 2,3 | 52  | 58  | 64  | 69  | 75  | 80  | 85  | 91  | 96  | 102 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 125   | 130 |
|                                            | 2,4 | 54  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 76  | 82  | 88  | 94  | 99  | 105 | 111 | 116 | 122 | 127   | 133 |
|                                            | 2,5 | 55  | 61  | 67  | 73  | 79  | 84  | 90  | 96  | 102 | 108 | 113 | 120 | 125 | 130   | 136 |

No possibility to produce roller blind with B0/01-04 fabrics

It is not possible to produce the roller blind with B0/01-04, Paradise, Paradise Silver fabrics Blinds 85

It is not possible to produce a roller blind with fabrics B0/01-04, Paradise, Paradise Silver, B0/11-18



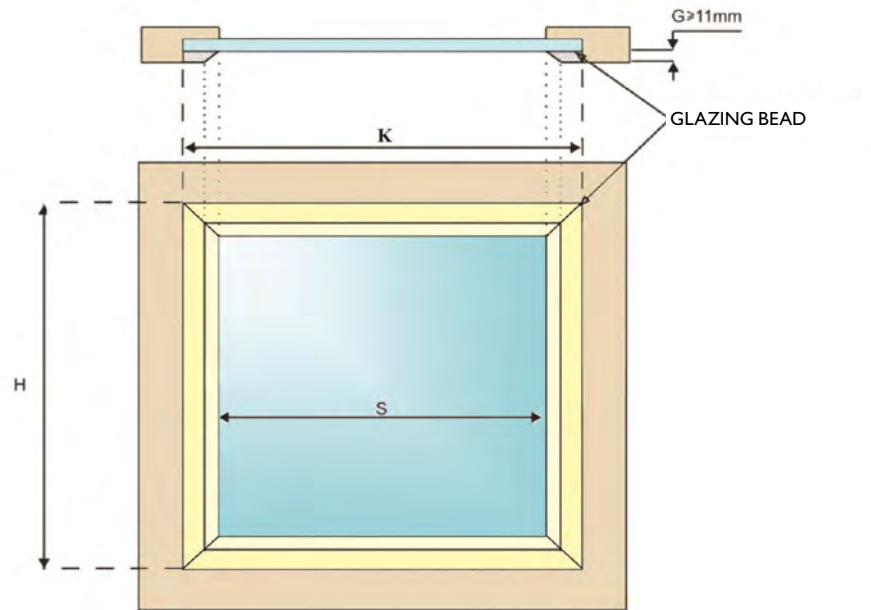


**Attention:**

- The price of a roller exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- Roller shutters with a width of less than 0.5 m are counted as 0.5 m.
- Blinds in cassettes are recommended to be used with materials from groups A and C. The use of materials from group B is possible, but there is a risk that the layer of gummed fabric will stick to the glass, causing damage to the fabric.
- Roller blinds made of fabrics with directed patterns from the group A5, A6, B3 have a standard height of 180 cm, over this height the fabric is cut from the length, which involves turning the pattern by 90 degrees.
- As standard, the weights is cut at an angle of 90 degrees. If the glazing bead is decorative or at a steep slant, in the Passionata roller shutter we can cut the weights at an angle of 45 degrees (it is not possible to use weights caps). This should be noted in the order.



**Measurement**



- K - distance between the ends of the side of the glazing beads
- S - width of the glass including seals
- H - height of the roller blind - distance between the ends of the glazing beads
- G - depth of glass seating in relation to the window frame

Dimensions accepted for pricing:

- K - width\*
- S - width of the glass including seals
- H - distance between the ends of the glazing beads
- G - depth of glass seating in relation to the window frame (minimum 11 mm)

\* If  $K - S \leq 40$  mm – guide (30x1 mm) is used

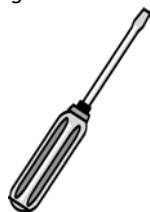
\* If  $K - S \leq 54$  mm – guide (37x1 mm) is used

**Attention:**

The internal width "S" is not equal to the width of the fabric, it is normally calculated according to pattern:  $TK = S - 4\text{mm}$ .

You can specify an additional dimension in the order - material width (TK), with the following restrictions:

1. Guides 30mm-  $K - TK \leq 44\text{mm}$
2. 37mm guides -  $K - TK \leq 58\text{mm}$

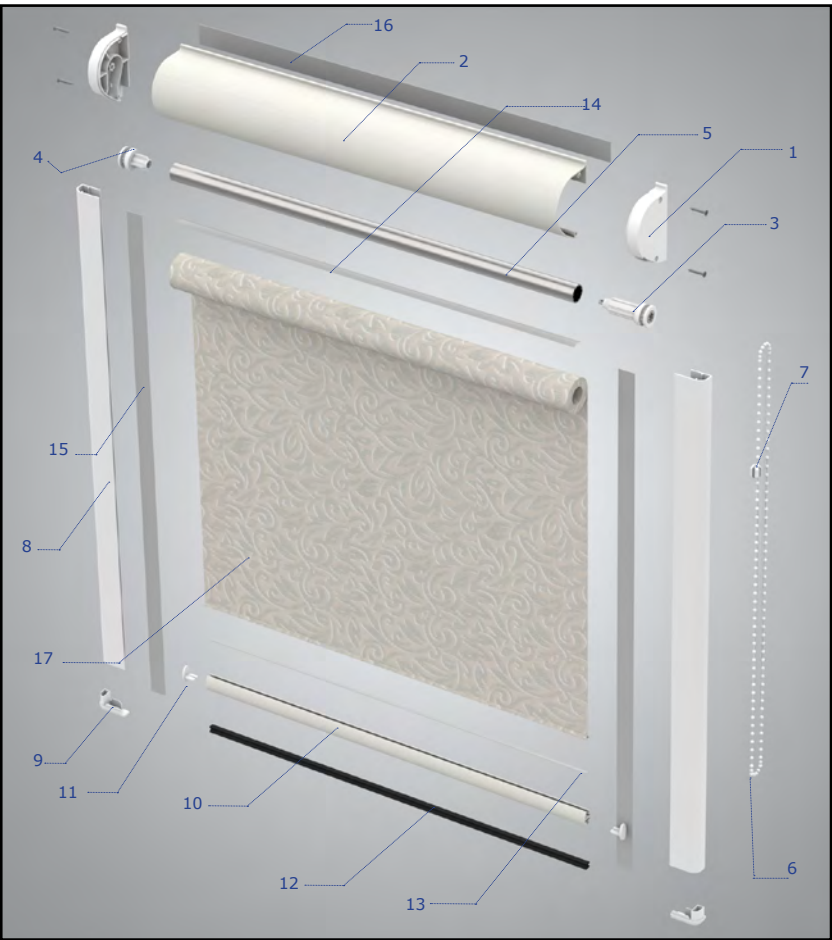


**Assembly**



**SUITA roller blind in a cassette**

1. Side of the cassette
2. Cassette (H.70 x D.45 mm)
3. Mechanism
4. Supporting roll
5. Ø16 mm tube
6. Operating chain
7. Chain connector
8. VK guide (28x13 mm)
9. VK guide cap
10. Weights V (15x10 mm)
11. V weights cap
12. Brush seal
13. Tape lock
14. Double-sided adhesive tape
15. Foam tape
16. Foam tape
17. Fabric



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                                   |                     | SUITA       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Fabric dimension smaller than the width of the blind (L)                                                |                     | 28 mm       |
| Tube                                                                                                    |                     | AL Ø16 mm   |
| Colour of cassette, weights, guides - RAL, PVC elements similar to RAL                                  | white               | RAL 9016    |
|                                                                                                         | beige               | RAL 1015    |
|                                                                                                         | brown               | RAL 8017    |
|                                                                                                         | grey                | RAL 7040    |
|                                                                                                         | anthracite          | RAL 7016    |
| Colour of cassette, weights, guides - woodengrain veneer, PVC elements similar to RAL without structure | golden oak          | R2178001    |
|                                                                                                         | walnut              | R2178007    |
|                                                                                                         | light oak (natural) | R3167011    |
|                                                                                                         | dark oak (rustikal) | R3149008    |
|                                                                                                         | mahogany            | R2097013    |
|                                                                                                         | winchester          | R49240      |
|                                                                                                         | swamp oak           | 2052089-167 |



**Attention:**

- We recommend using the SUITA roller for PVC windows with a smooth surface. If you use the roller for PVC windows with woodengrain veneer with a "thick" texture or for wooden windows, we are not responsible if the profiles peel away from the window.
- It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions.. The colours of fabrics in the samples books are reference colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.





Price list of Suita roller blinds in cassette - fabric from group B3, D1

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,4   | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| 0,4    | 38    | 42  | 47  | 51  | 56  | 60  | 65  | 69  | 73  | 78  | 82  | 87  | 91  | 96  | 100 |
| 0,5    | 40    | 46  | 51  | 56  | 61  | 65  | 71  | 75  | 81  | 85  | 90  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 110 |
| 0,6    | 44    | 50  | 55  | 60  | 66  | 71  | 76  | 82  | 88  | 93  | 98  | 104 | 109 | 115 | 120 |
| 0,7    | 48    | 54  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 77  | 83  | 89  | 95  | 100 | 106 | 112 | 118 | 124 | 130 |
| 0,8    | 51    | 57  | 64  | 70  | 76  | 83  | 89  | 96  | 102 | 108 | 115 | 121 | 127 | 134 | 140 |
| 0,9    | 54    | 61  | 68  | 75  | 82  | 89  | 95  | 102 | 109 | 116 | 123 | 129 | 136 | 143 | 150 |
| 1,0    | 58    | 65  | 72  | 80  | 87  | 94  | 101 | 108 | 116 | 123 | 131 | 138 | 145 | 153 | 160 |
| 1,1    | 61    | 69  | 77  | 85  | 92  | 100 | 107 | 115 | 123 | 131 | 139 | 146 | 154 | 162 | 170 |
| 1,2    | 64    | 73  | 80  | 89  | 97  | 106 | 114 | 122 | 130 | 139 | 147 | 155 | 163 | 171 | 180 |
| 1,3    | 68    | 76  | 85  | 94  | 103 | 111 | 120 | 129 | 137 | 146 | 155 | 164 | 172 | 181 | 190 |
| 1,4    | 71    | 80  | 89  | 99  | 108 | 117 | 126 | 135 | 145 | 154 | 163 | 172 | 181 | 190 | 200 |
| 1,5    | 75    | 84  | 93  | 103 | 113 | 122 | 132 | 142 | 151 | 161 | 171 | 181 | 190 | 200 | 210 |
| 1,6    | 77    | 88  | 98  | 108 | 118 | 128 | 138 | 149 | 159 | 169 | 179 | 189 | 199 | 210 | 219 |
| 1,7    | 81    | 92  | 102 | 113 | 123 | 134 | 145 | 155 | 165 | 176 | 187 | 197 | 208 | 219 | 229 |
| 1,8    | 85    | 95  | 106 | 117 | 129 | 140 | 151 | 162 | 173 | 184 | 195 | 206 | 217 | 228 | 239 |
| 1,9    | 87    | 99  | 110 | 122 | 134 | 145 | 157 | 169 | 180 | 191 | 203 | 215 | 226 | 238 | 250 |
| 2,0    | 91    | 103 | 115 | 127 | 139 | 151 | 163 | 175 | 187 | 199 | 211 | 223 | 235 | 247 | 259 |
| 2,1    | 95    | 107 | 119 | 132 | 144 | 157 | 170 | 182 | 194 | 206 | 219 | 232 | 245 | 256 | 269 |
| 2,2    | 98    | 111 | 124 | 136 | 149 | 162 | 175 | 188 | 201 | 215 | 227 | 240 | 253 | 266 | 279 |

B4 group fabric

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,4   | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| 0,4    | 42    | 48  | 54  | 59  | 65  | 70  | 76  | 82  | 87  | 93  | 98  | 104 | 110 | 116 | 121 |
| 0,5    | 46    | 54  | 60  | 66  | 72  | 79  | 85  | 91  | 98  | 104 | 111 | 117 | 124 | 130 | 136 |
| 0,6    | 51    | 59  | 65  | 73  | 80  | 87  | 94  | 101 | 109 | 116 | 123 | 130 | 137 | 144 | 151 |
| 0,7    | 56    | 64  | 72  | 80  | 87  | 95  | 104 | 111 | 119 | 127 | 135 | 143 | 151 | 158 | 167 |
| 0,8    | 60    | 69  | 77  | 87  | 95  | 104 | 112 | 121 | 130 | 139 | 147 | 156 | 164 | 174 | 182 |
| 0,9    | 65    | 74  | 83  | 93  | 103 | 112 | 121 | 131 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 169 | 178 | 188 | 197 |
| 1,0    | 70    | 80  | 90  | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 151 | 161 | 171 | 182 | 192 | 202 | 212 |
| 1,1    | 74    | 85  | 96  | 107 | 117 | 129 | 140 | 150 | 162 | 173 | 183 | 194 | 205 | 216 | 227 |
| 1,2    | 78    | 90  | 101 | 114 | 125 | 137 | 149 | 160 | 172 | 184 | 195 | 207 | 219 | 231 | 242 |
| 1,3    | 83    | 95  | 108 | 120 | 133 | 145 | 158 | 170 | 182 | 195 | 207 | 220 | 232 | 245 | 258 |
| 1,4    | 87    | 100 | 114 | 127 | 140 | 154 | 167 | 180 | 193 | 206 | 220 | 233 | 246 | 260 | 273 |
| 1,5    | 92    | 106 | 120 | 133 | 147 | 162 | 176 | 190 | 204 | 218 | 232 | 246 | 260 | 274 | 288 |
| 1,6    | 96    | 111 | 126 | 140 | 155 | 170 | 185 | 200 | 214 | 229 | 244 | 259 | 274 | 288 | 303 |
| 1,7    | 100   | 116 | 131 | 147 | 163 | 179 | 194 | 210 | 225 | 240 | 256 | 271 | 287 | 303 | 318 |
| 1,8    | 105   | 121 | 138 | 154 | 171 | 186 | 203 | 220 | 235 | 252 | 268 | 285 | 300 | 317 | 333 |
| 1,9    | 109   | 127 | 144 | 161 | 178 | 195 | 212 | 229 | 246 | 263 | 280 | 298 | 314 | 331 | 349 |
| 2,0    | 114   | 132 | 150 | 168 | 185 | 203 | 221 | 238 | 256 | 275 | 292 | 310 | 328 | 346 | 364 |
| 2,1    | 119   | 137 | 155 | 174 | 193 | 212 | 230 | 249 | 267 | 286 | 304 | 323 | 342 | 360 | 379 |
| 2,2    | 123   | 143 | 162 | 181 | 201 | 220 | 239 | 259 | 278 | 297 | 317 | 336 | 355 | 375 | 394 |

- 
- Attention:

  - The price list applies to complete roller blinds with guidance rails and manual drive, with fabric from group A0, A1 or A2.
  - The price of a roller shutter exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
  - Roller shutters with a width of less than 0.5 m are counted as 0.5 m.
  - Roller blinds made of fabrics with directed patterns from the group A5, A6, B3 have a maximum height of 180 cm, above this height the fabric is cut from the length, which involves turning the pattern by 90 degrees.

Extra charges for blinds in Suita cassette

|                                                                          |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Printing on fabric (minimum conversion area of 1 m2)                     | 73,60 €/m² of printed area |
| Visualization of the print                                               | 24,50 €                    |
| Mini chain weights (white and brown)                                     | 0,40 €/pc                  |
| Universal chain weights (white, beige, brown, anthracite)                | 0,40 €/pc                  |
| Chain tensioner (white and brown)                                        | 1,00 € /pc                 |
| Suita - non-invasive hangers 3k=14 mm, 4k = 19 mm, 5 k = 24 mm (white)   | 1,80 €/set                 |
| Suita - 3k = 14 mm, 4k = 19 mm, 5k = 24 mm (blackened) brazeless hangers | 1,40 €/set                 |
| Suita - extra charge for woodgrain colour                                | + 24,30 € rm/total width   |
| Painting of aluminum elements (cassette, weights) in any RAL colour*     | 10,00 €/rm width           |
| Painting of aluminum elements (guides) in any RAL colour*                | 5,90 €/rm height           |

- 
- Note: Painting of elements extends the lead time, PVC elements in standard colour

\*Set of colours with a standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing. Non-invasive hangers are not used with cassettes in RENOLIT veneer.



Measurement

Fabric roller blinds with chambered guides are mounted on the window sash frame.

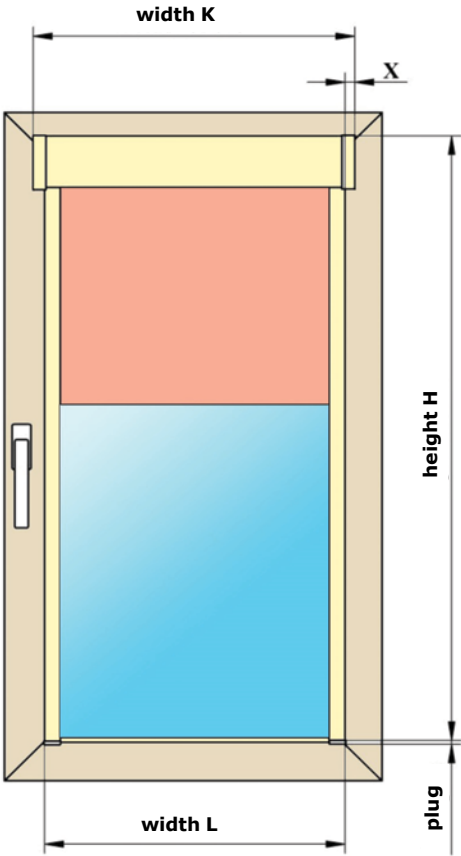
A flat bonding surface (20mm) is required for the cassette and for each guide.

Dimensions accepted for pricing:

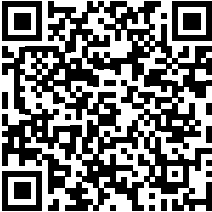
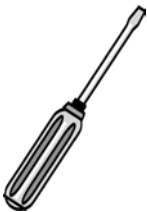
- L - width
- H - height

Attention:

- The height of the cassette is 70 mm (20 mm of adhesive width).
- Guide width of 28 mm (20 mm glue width).
- Guide height 13.5 mm.
- The sides of the cassette extend 2 mm beyond the width of the guides.
- K - L = 4 mm
- X = 2 mm
- Guide plugs increase the height by 7 mm.



Assembly













Attention:

- The price of a roller shutter exceeding a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- Roller blinds, the width and height of which exceed the width of the fabric (A0 - 180 cm, others of the group A and C - 200 cm) have a fabric that consists of 2 parts welded together always horizontally.
- Roller shutters with a width of less than 0.5 m are counted as 0.5 m.
- Roller blinds made of fabrics with directed patterns from the group A5, A6, B3 have a standard height of 180 cm, above this height the fabric is cut from the length, which involves turning the pattern by 90 degrees.

Extra charges for roller blinds in Stella cassette

|                                                      |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Printing on fabric (minimum conversion area of 1 m²) | 73,60 €/m² of printed area |
| Visualization of the print                           | 24,50 €                    |
| Painting of the cassette*                            | 8,30 €/rm width            |
| Painting of the weights*                             | 2,70 €/rm width            |
| Metal chain                                          | 5,70 €/rm height           |



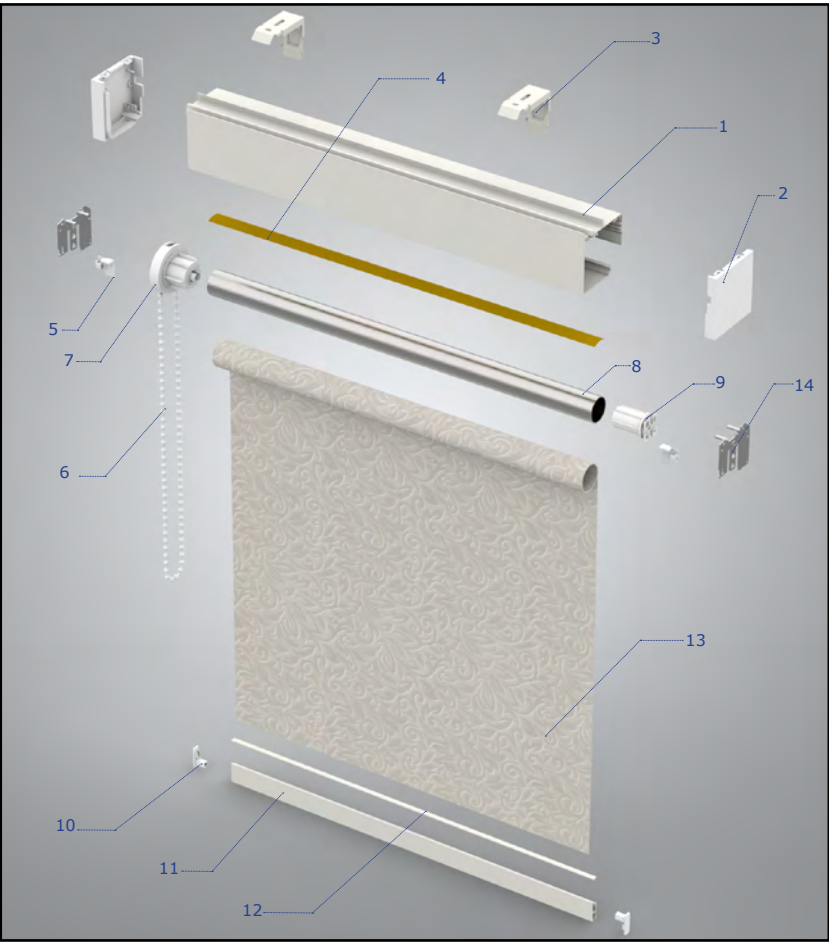
\*Note: Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing.  
Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour

Roller blind in cassette BELLISIMA SQUARE S, M

1. Cassette
2. Side of the cassette
3. Universal clip
4. Double-sided adhesive tape
5. Chain lock
6. Chain
7. Mechanism
8. Tube
9. Rolled bearing
10. Weights stopper
11. Weights
12. Blocking tape
13. Fabric
14. Mounting plate

Available chains:

| Height "h"<br>LOOP | Colour |      |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| 100cm              | white  | grey |
| 125cm              |        |      |
| 150cm              |        |      |
| 175cm              |        |      |
| 200cm              |        |      |
| 225cm              |        |      |
| 250cm              |        |      |



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                 |             | BELLISIMA SQUARE                     |            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
|                                       |             | S                                    | M          |
| Dimensions of the cassette (mm)       |             | 71*73                                | 90*90      |
| Maximum width                         |             | 220 cm                               | 350 cm     |
| Maximum area depending on fabric type | transparent | 5 m²                                 | 9 m²       |
|                                       | rubberized  | 4 m²                                 | 8 m²       |
|                                       | screen      | 3 m²                                 | 7 m²       |
| Diameter of ALU tube                  |             | 28 i 30 mm                           | 42 i 50 mm |
| Fabric narrower than total width (mm) |             | 32 mm - manual,<br>36 mm - for motor |            |
| Spring drive                          |             | S-28                                 | M-38       |
| Side guidance - fixation              |             | yes                                  | yes        |
| Colours of cassette, weights, guides  |             | white                                |            |
|                                       |             | silver anode                         |            |
| Colours of PVC elements               |             | white                                |            |
|                                       |             | grey                                 |            |









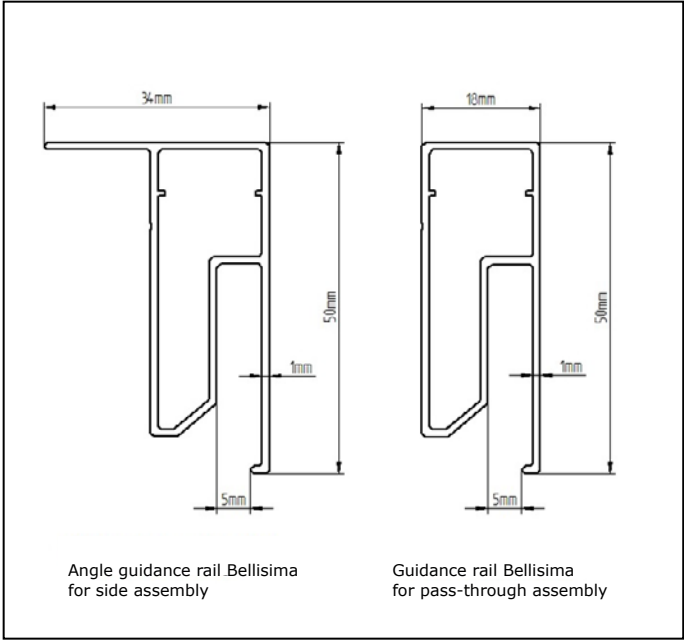
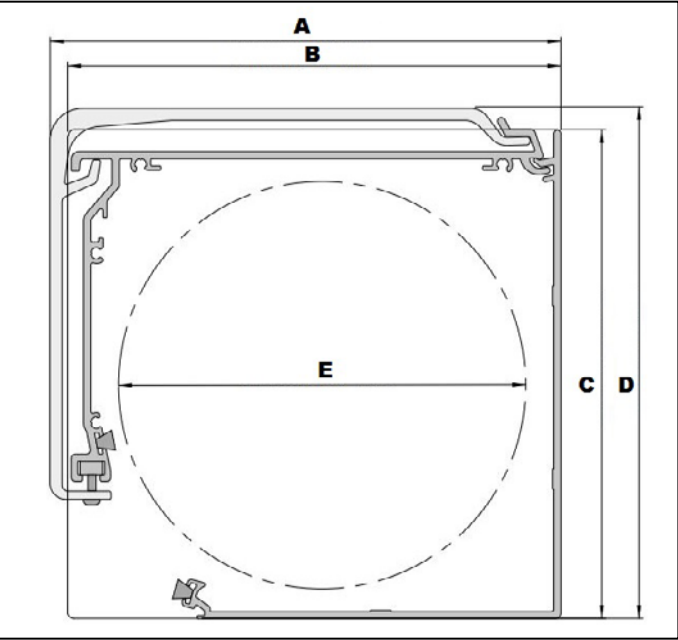
Extra charges for roller blinds in Bellissima Square M, S cassette

|                                                      |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Printing on fabric (minimum conversion area of 1 m2) | 73,60 €/m² of printed area |
| Visualization of the print                           | 24,50 €                    |
| Guidance rails                                       | 46,60 €/m                  |
| Side guidance (fixation) floor or wall               | 60,00 €/set                |
| Painting of cassette S in RAL* colour                | 15,20 €/rm width           |
| Painting of cassette M in RAL* colour                | 18,90 €/rm width           |
| Painting of the largo bell weights in RAL* colour    | 3,20 €/rm width            |
| Painting of bellisma weights in RAL* colour          | 5,90 €/rm width            |
| Painting of the guides in RAL* colour                | 18,60 €/rm height          |
| Spring drive S-28 for BELLISIMA                      | 28,60 €/set                |
| M-38 spring drive for BELLISIMA                      | 36,50 €/set                |
| For motors and electric control see p.146-147        |                            |

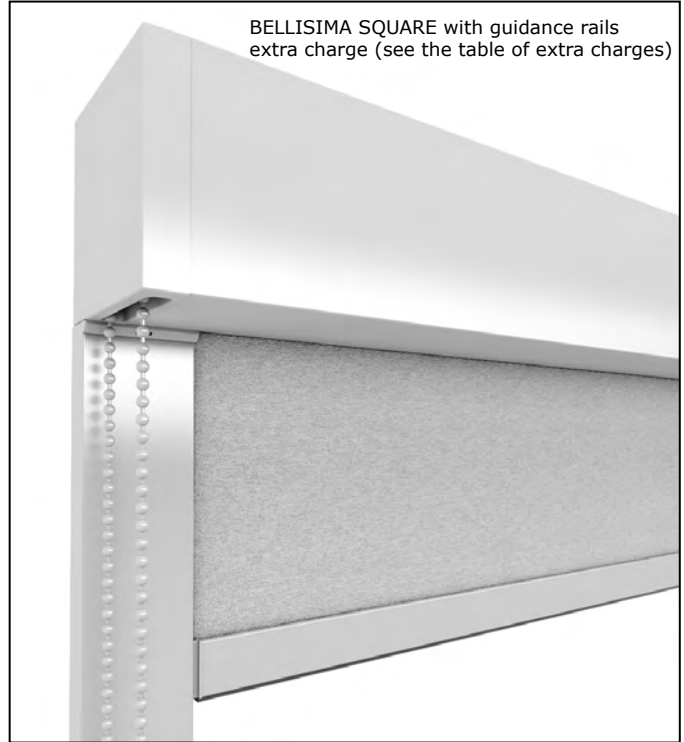


**Note: Set of colours with a standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing.**

Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour



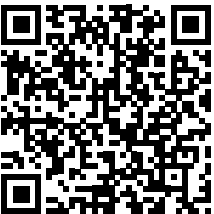
| Dimension sign    | A    | B    | C    | D    | Maximum dimension E |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| Roller blind size | [mm] | [mm] | [mm] | [mm] | ø [mm]              |
| S                 | 74   | 71   | 73   | 79   | 57                  |
| M                 | 93   | 90   | 90   | 96   | 75                  |



Assembly

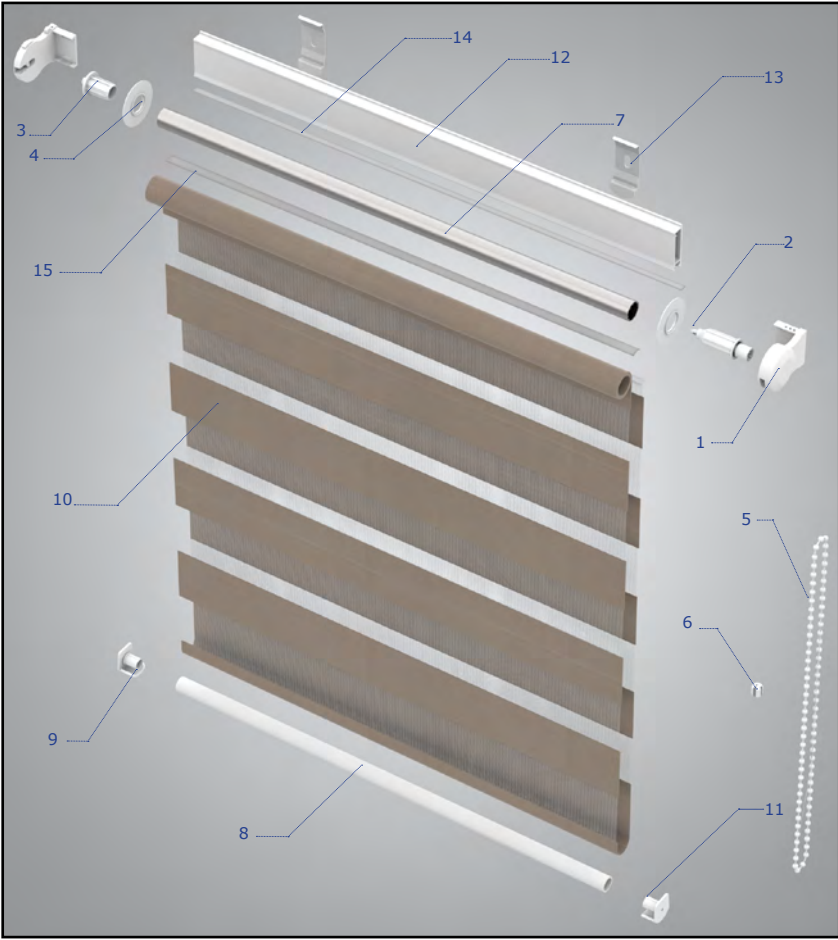
Bellisima

Bellisima with slides



TRIOLA 2 day-night roller blind

1. Triola 2 hanger
2. Mechanism
3. Support roller
4. 38 mm plate
5. Operating chain
6. Chain connector
7. Ø16 mm tube
8. Weights
9. D/N weights cap
10. Fabric D/N
11. Plug
12. Load-bearing profile
13. Load-bearing profile hanger
14. Tape lock
15. Double-sided adhesive tape



(over the width of 140 cm - maximum height of 180 cm)

| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                    |             | TRIOLA 2 D/N |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Minimum width                            |             | 20 cm        |
| Maximum width                            |             | 150 cm       |
| Maximum height                           |             | 220 cm       |
| Fabric narrower than total width         |             | 3,9 cm       |
| Colours of hangers, load-bearing profile | white       | RAL 9016     |
|                                          | light brown | RAL 8008     |
|                                          | brown       | RAL 8017     |
|                                          | anthracite  | RAL 7016     |
| Colour of the weights                    | white       | RAL 9016     |
|                                          | brown       | RAL 8017     |



Attention:

Perfect positioning of the strips perfectly the same height for several blinds is possible only with a set of blinds in the same height and a sum of widths cannot be higher than the width of the fabric beam. It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions. Colours of fabrics in the samples books are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in the shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.

Price list of Triola 2 day-night roller blind

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 1,0    | 26    | 29  | 34  | 38  | 42  | 47  | 50  | 55  | 59  | 64  | 68  |
| 1,1    | 27    | 31  | 35  | 40  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 58  | 63  | 66  | 72  |
| 1,2    | 28    | 33  | 38  | 42  | 48  | 52  | 56  | 61  | 65  | 69  | 73  |
| 1,3    | 30    | 35  | 40  | 45  | 49  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 66  | 72  | 76  |
| 1,4    | 31    | 38  | 41  | 46  | 50  | 55  | 60  | 64  | 68  | 73  | 78  |
| 1,5    | 33    | 38  | 42  | 47  | 51  | 56  | 62  | 65  | 71  | 75  | 80  |
| 1,6    | 34    | 39  | 43  | 49  | 53  | 58  | 63  | 67  | 72  | 77  | 82  |
| 1,7    | 35    | 40  | 45  | 49  | 54  | 60  | 64  | 69  | 74  | 79  | 85  |
| 1,8    | 35    | 40  | 46  | 50  | 55  | 62  | 65  | 72  | 76  | 81  | 86  |
| 1,9    | 36    | 41  | 47  | 51  | 57  | 62  | 67  | 72  | 78  | 83  |     |
| 2,0    | 37    | 41  | 48  | 53  | 58  | 64  | 69  | 74  | 80  | 85  |     |
| 2,1    | 38    | 42  | 49  | 54  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 76  | 81  | 87  |     |
| 2,2    | 38    | 44  | 49  | 55  | 62  | 66  | 72  | 78  | 84  | 89  |     |

Zakynthos Collection

Price list of Triola 2 day-night roller blinds

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 1,0    | 29    | 33  | 39  | 43  | 48  | 53  | 58  | 63  | 67  | 73  | 78  |
| 1,1    | 30    | 35  | 40  | 46  | 51  | 57  | 62  | 67  | 72  | 76  | 82  |
| 1,2    | 32    | 38  | 44  | 49  | 55  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 75  | 80  | 85  |
| 1,3    | 34    | 40  | 46  | 51  | 56  | 62  | 67  | 73  | 78  | 84  | 89  |
| 1,4    | 35    | 42  | 48  | 54  | 59  | 65  | 70  | 76  | 81  | 86  | 92  |
| 1,5    | 38    | 44  | 49  | 55  | 60  | 66  | 73  | 78  | 84  | 90  | 95  |
| 1,6    | 39    | 45  | 50  | 57  | 63  | 69  | 75  | 81  | 87  | 93  | 99  |
| 1,7    | 40    | 47  | 53  | 59  | 65  | 71  | 77  | 83  | 89  | 95  | 103 |
| 1,8    | 41    | 48  | 55  | 60  | 67  | 74  | 79  | 86  | 92  | 99  | 105 |
| 1,9    | 42    | 49  | 56  | 62  | 69  | 76  | 82  | 89  | 95  | 102 |     |
| 2,0    | 43    | 50  | 57  | 64  | 71  | 78  | 84  | 91  | 98  | 105 |     |
| 2,1    | 45    | 51  | 59  | 66  | 73  | 80  | 87  | 94  | 100 | 108 |     |
| 2,2    | 45    | 53  | 60  | 68  | 75  | 82  | 89  | 97  | 104 | 111 |     |

Spring collection, Java, till the stocks lasts: Spring 1-8 and 13

Price list of Triola 2 day-night roller blinds

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 1,0    | 35    | 41  | 48  | 54  | 60  | 65  | 72  | 78  | 85  | 91  | 97  |
| 1,1    | 38    | 45  | 51  | 58  | 64  | 71  | 77  | 84  | 90  | 97  | 103 |
| 1,2    | 40    | 47  | 54  | 62  | 68  | 75  | 82  | 89  | 95  | 103 | 110 |
| 1,3    | 42    | 50  | 57  | 65  | 72  | 80  | 87  | 94  | 101 | 109 | 116 |
| 1,4    | 45    | 53  | 60  | 68  | 76  | 84  | 91  | 99  | 106 | 114 | 121 |
| 1,5    | 47    | 55  | 64  | 72  | 79  | 87  | 95  | 103 | 112 | 119 | 127 |
| 1,6    | 49    | 58  | 65  | 74  | 83  | 91  | 100 | 108 | 116 | 125 | 133 |
| 1,7    | 51    | 60  | 68  | 77  | 86  | 94  | 104 | 112 | 121 | 129 | 138 |
| 1,8    | 53    | 62  | 72  | 80  | 89  | 99  | 107 | 116 | 126 | 135 | 143 |
| 1,9    | 55    | 64  | 73  | 83  | 92  | 102 | 112 | 121 | 130 | 140 |     |
| 2,0    | 56    | 66  | 76  | 86  | 95  | 105 | 115 | 126 | 135 | 145 |     |
| 2,1    | 58    | 69  | 78  | 89  | 99  | 110 | 119 | 129 | 140 | 150 |     |
| 2,2    | 60    | 71  | 81  | 92  | 103 | 113 | 124 | 134 | 145 | 154 |     |

Marina Collection, Cedro, Paradise, Paradise Silver, Glamour, Elegance, Imagine Gold, Jazz, Baroque, Chic, Borneo, Skyros

Price list of Triola 2 day-night roller blinds

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 1,0    | 45    | 53  | 60  | 67  | 75  | 83  | 90  | 98  | 105 | 113 | 121 |
| 1,1    | 48    | 55  | 64  | 72  | 80  | 88  | 96  | 105 | 113 | 121 | 128 |
| 1,2    | 50    | 59  | 68  | 76  | 85  | 94  | 102 | 112 | 119 | 128 | 137 |
| 1,3    | 53    | 62  | 72  | 80  | 90  | 99  | 108 | 118 | 127 | 136 | 145 |
| 1,4    | 55    | 65  | 75  | 85  | 94  | 105 | 114 | 123 | 133 | 142 | 152 |
| 1,5    | 58    | 69  | 79  | 89  | 99  | 109 | 119 | 128 | 139 | 149 | 159 |
| 1,6    | 62    | 72  | 83  | 92  | 103 | 113 | 124 | 134 | 145 | 155 | 166 |
| 1,7    | 64    | 75  | 85  | 97  | 107 | 118 | 129 | 140 | 151 | 161 | 173 |
| 1,8    | 65    | 77  | 88  | 100 | 112 | 122 | 134 | 145 | 157 | 168 | 180 |
| 1,9    | 68    | 80  | 92  | 104 | 115 | 127 | 139 | 151 | 163 | 175 |     |
| 2,0    | 71    | 83  | 95  | 107 | 119 | 132 | 144 | 156 | 168 | 181 |     |
| 2,1    | 73    | 86  | 99  | 112 | 124 | 137 | 149 | 161 | 175 | 187 |     |
| 2,2    | 75    | 88  | 101 | 114 | 128 | 141 | 154 | 167 | 180 | 194 |     |



- Day/Night roller blinds is to set the position of fabric "closed = night" when the roller blind is extended to its full height.
- Positioning of strips in several Day/Night blinds is possible only in the case of the same blind heights, the same material, and the sum of the blind widths cannot be higher than the width of the fabric beam.
- The price of a blind that exceeds a given dimension is included in the higher range.

Extra charges for Triola 2 roller blinds

|                                                                              |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Side guidance in the Triola 2 system                                         | 5,00 €/set       |
| Metal chain                                                                  | 5,70 €/rm height |
| NON-INVASIVE MOUNTINGS OF THE SUPPORT PROFILE - TRIOLA 2                     |                  |
| Non-invasive carrier profile hanger 3k=14 mm, 4k=19 mm, 5k= 24 mm (white)    | 3,70 €/set       |
| Non-invasive load-bearing hanger 3k=14 mm, 4k=19 mm, 5k=24 mm (blackened)    | 3,70 €/set       |
| BOTTOM MOUNTINGS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF SIDE GUIDANCE                      |                  |
| Angle bracket - bottom bracket short                                         | 0,60 €/pc        |
| Angle for wire fix                                                           | 0,80 €/pc        |
| Metal angle bracket for wire fix - white                                     | 0,60 €/pc        |
| BOTTOM MOUNTINGS AT EXTRA CHARGE                                             |                  |
| Fixation on allen                                                            | 1,90 €/pc        |
| NON-INVASIVE BOTTOM MOUNTINGS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF SIDE GUIDANCE         |                  |
| Non-invasive hanger 3k=14 mm, 4k=19 mm, 5k=24 mm (white, brown, light brown) | 3,70 €/set       |



Measurement

For ordering, please specify the width and height after the outer contour of the product.



Assembly





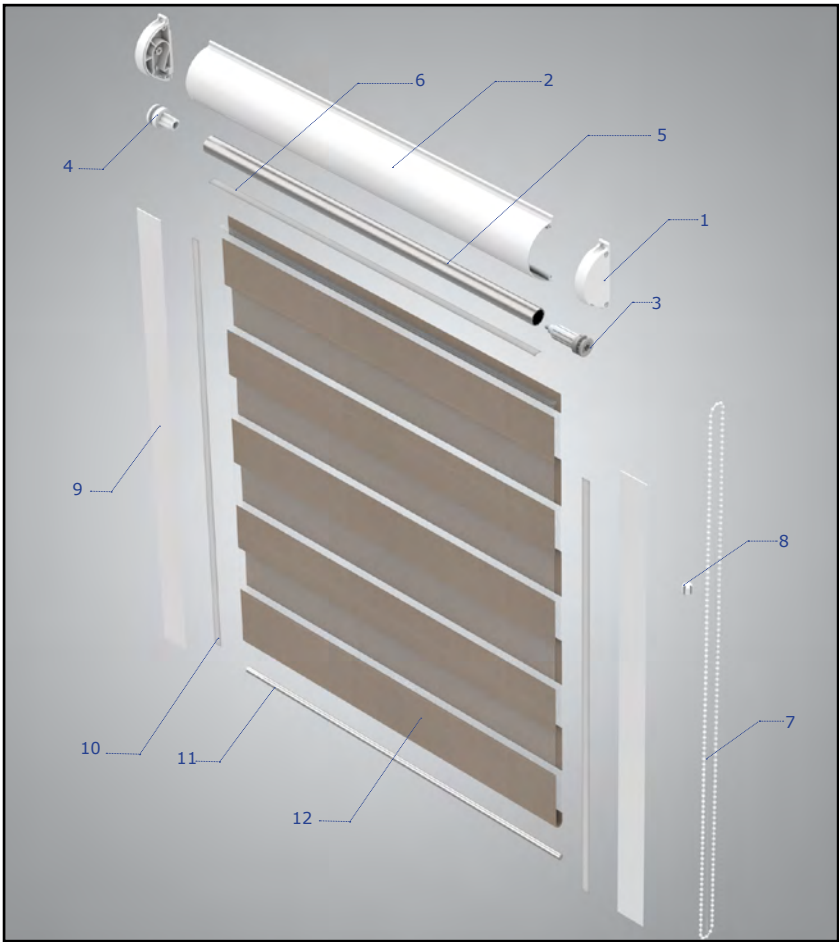






Passionata and Passionata Plus Day-Night Roller Shutter

- 1. Side of the cassette
- 2. Cassette (H.65 x D.32 mm)
- 3. MS-01 self-locking mechanism
- 4. Supportin roll
- 5. Ø15 mm tube
- 6. Double-sided adhesive tape
- 7. Operating chain
- 8. Chain connector
- 9. Guide V (30x1 mm)
- 10. Foam tape
- 11. Ø8 mm fabric weights
- 12. Fabric D/N



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                                    |                                                                        | PASSIONATA D/N | PASSIONATA PLUS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Maximum width                                                                                            |                                                                        | 150 cm         | 150 cm          |
| Material narrower than the width of the roller blind "K"                                                 |                                                                        | 3,4 cm         | 3,6 cm          |
| Maximum height                                                                                           | Spring, Paradise, Paradise Silver fabric                               | 140 cm         | 140 cm          |
|                                                                                                          | Baroque                                                                | 170cm          |                 |
|                                                                                                          | Marine Fabric, Imagine Gold, Skyros                                    | 180 cm         | 180 cm          |
|                                                                                                          | Zakhynthos, Java,                                                      | 200 cm         | 200 cm          |
|                                                                                                          | Fabric Cedro, Lunica, Fiji, Monaco, Glamour, Elegance, Jazz, Chic, Kea | 220 cm         | 220 cm          |
|                                                                                                          | Scandinavian Night BO fabric                                           | 140 cm         | 140 cm          |
| Colour of cassette, weights, guidance rails - RAL, PVC elements similar to RAL                           | white                                                                  | RAL 9016       |                 |
|                                                                                                          | brown                                                                  | RAL 8017       |                 |
|                                                                                                          | anthracite                                                             | RAL 7016       |                 |
|                                                                                                          | grey                                                                   | RAL 7040       | -               |
| Colour of cassette, weights, guidance rails - woodengrain, PVC elements similar to RAL without structure | golden oak                                                             | R2178001       | -               |
|                                                                                                          | walnut                                                                 | R2178007       | -               |
|                                                                                                          | dark oak (rustikal)                                                    | R3149008       | -               |
|                                                                                                          | mahogany                                                               | R2097013       | -               |
|                                                                                                          | winchester                                                             | R49240         | -               |
| Colours of the PVC arch guide                                                                            | swamp oak                                                              | 2052089-167    | 2052089-167     |
|                                                                                                          | white, walnut, golden oak, anthracite                                  |                |                 |

Extra charges for Day Night Passionata and Passionata Plus roller blinds

| Type                                                                  | Price               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mini chain weights (white and brown)                                  | 0,40 €/pc           |
| Universal chain weights (white, beige, brown, anthracite)             | 0,40 €/pc           |
| Chain tensioner (white and brown) - an alternative to the chain catch | 1,00 €/pc           |
| Passionata - extra charge for wood-like colour                        | 19,50 €/rm of width |
| Painting of aluminum elements (cassette, weights) in any RAL colour*  | 7,40 €/rm of width  |
| Painting of aluminum elements (guides) in any RAL colour*             | 3,70 €/rm of height |



Note: Painting of elements extends the lead time, PVC elements in standard colour  
\* Set of colours with a standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing.

Price list of Passionata and Passionata Plus Day Night blinds Zakhynthos Collection

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 0,5    | 24    | 26  | 29  | 33  | 35  | 39  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 51  | 54  |
| 0,6    | 26    | 29  | 32  | 35  | 39  | 42  | 45  | 48  | 52  | 55  | 58  |
| 0,7    | 27    | 30  | 34  | 38  | 41  | 45  | 48  | 52  | 55  | 58  | 63  |
| 0,8    | 29    | 33  | 36  | 40  | 44  | 48  | 51  | 55  | 58  | 62  | 65  |
| 0,9    | 31    | 35  | 39  | 42  | 47  | 50  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 66  | 71  |
| 1,0    | 33    | 37  | 40  | 45  | 49  | 54  | 57  | 62  | 65  | 71  | 75  |
| 1,1    | 34    | 39  | 42  | 48  | 52  | 56  | 61  | 65  | 69  | 74  | 79  |
| 1,2    | 36    | 40  | 46  | 49  | 54  | 58  | 64  | 68  | 73  | 77  | 82  |
| 1,3    | 38    | 42  | 48  | 53  | 57  | 62  | 66  | 71  | 76  | 80  | 85  |
| 1,4    | 40    | 45  | 49  | 55  | 60  | 65  | 70  | 75  | 80  | 85  | 90  |
| 1,5    | 42    | 47  | 52  | 57  | 63  | 67  | 73  | 78  | 84  | 89  | 94  |
| 1,6    | 43    | 49  | 54  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 76  | 81  | 87  | 93  | 99  |
| 1,7    | 46    | 52  | 56  | 63  | 69  | 74  | 80  | 85  | 91  | 97  | 102 |
| 1,8    | 47    | 54  | 58  | 65  | 72  | 76  | 83  | 88  | 94  | 100 | 108 |
| 1,9    | 49    | 56  | 62  | 69  | 75  | 81  | 87  | 93  | 100 | 106 | 113 |
| 2,0    | 51    | 58  | 65  | 71  | 78  | 84  | 91  | 97  | 104 | 110 | 117 |

it is not possible to produce the roller blind with the following fabrics: Zakhynthos 45 - 50

Spring collection, Java, while supplies last: Spring 1-8 and 13

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 0,5    | 25    | 28  | 31  | 35  | 38  | 41  | 45  | 48  | 51  | 55  | 58  |
| 0,6    | 27    | 30  | 35  | 38  | 42  | 45  | 49  | 52  | 56  | 60  | 64  |
| 0,7    | 29    | 33  | 37  | 41  | 45  | 49  | 53  | 56  | 60  | 64  | 68  |
| 0,8    | 31    | 35  | 40  | 44  | 48  | 52  | 56  | 60  | 64  | 68  | 72  |
| 0,9    | 33    | 38  | 42  | 46  | 51  | 55  | 60  | 64  | 69  | 73  | 78  |
| 1,0    | 35    | 40  | 45  | 50  | 54  | 59  | 64  | 68  | 73  | 78  | 83  |
| 1,1    | 37    | 42  | 47  | 53  | 57  | 62  | 68  | 72  | 77  | 83  | 88  |
| 1,2    | 40    | 45  | 50  | 55  | 60  | 65  | 72  | 76  | 82  | 87  | 92  |
| 1,3    | 41    | 47  | 53  | 59  | 64  | 69  | 75  | 81  | 86  | 91  | 97  |
| 1,4    | 44    | 50  | 55  | 62  | 68  | 73  | 80  | 85  | 91  | 97  | 103 |
| 1,5    | 46    | 53  | 59  | 64  | 71  | 76  | 83  | 89  | 95  | 101 | 107 |
| 1,6    | 48    | 54  | 60  | 68  | 74  | 80  | 87  | 92  | 99  | 106 | 113 |
| 1,7    | 51    | 57  | 63  | 71  | 77  | 84  | 91  | 97  | 104 | 111 | 118 |
| 1,8    | 53    | 59  | 66  | 73  | 81  | 87  | 95  | 101 | 108 | 115 | 123 |
| 1,9    | 55    | 62  | 70  | 77  | 85  | 92  | 99  | 107 | 114 | 121 | 129 |
| 2,0    | 57    | 65  | 73  | 80  | 88  | 96  | 103 | 111 | 118 | 126 | 134 |

No possibility to produce the roller blind from Spring fabrics.

Price list of Passionata and Passionata Plus day-night roller blinds
Marina, Cedro, Paradise, Paradise Silver, Glamour, Elegance, Imagine Gold,
Jazz, Baroque, Chic, Borneo, Skyros collection

Table with Height (0,5 to 2,2) and Width (0,5 to 1,5) dimensions. Values range from 27 to 180.

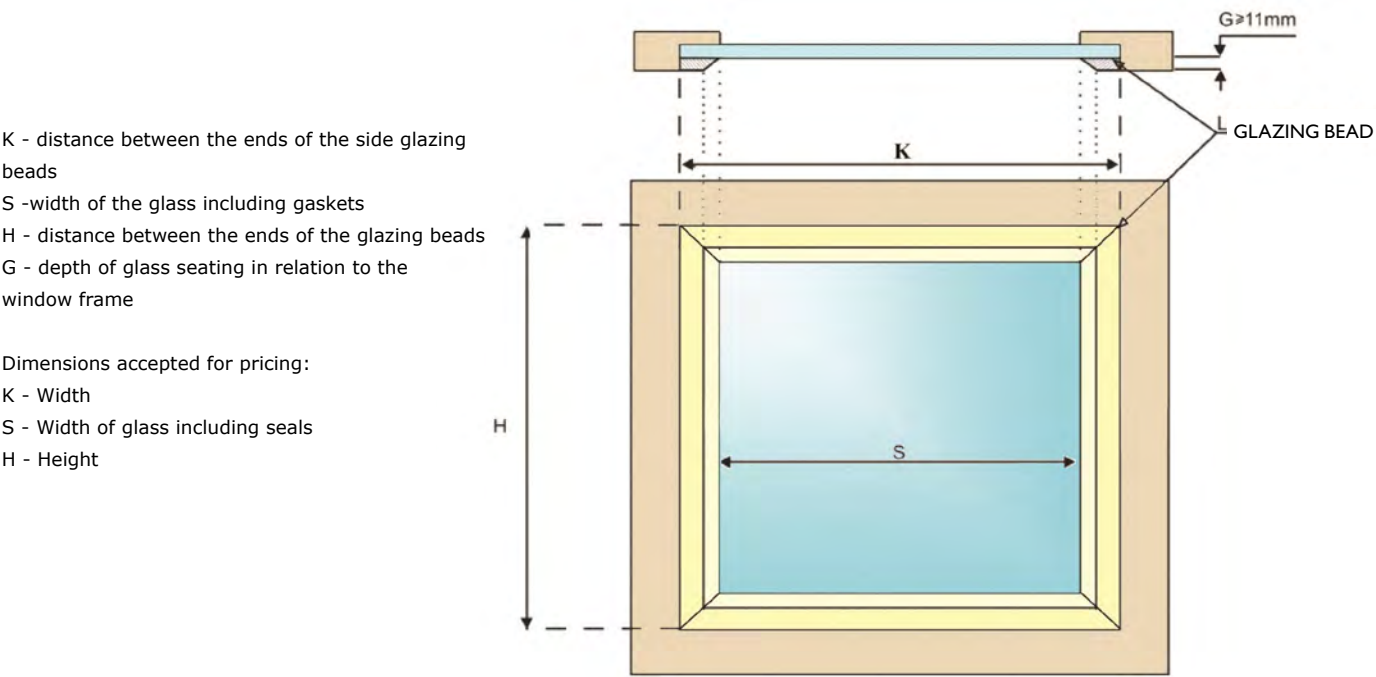
it is not possible to produce the blind with the following fabrics: Paradise, Paradise Silver
it is not possible to produce the roller blind with the following fabrics: Paradise, Paradise Silver, Baroque
no possibility to produce roller blind with fabrics: Paradise, Paradise Silver, Marina, Imagine Gold, Skyros
no possibility to produce roller blind with fabrics: Paradise, Paradise Silver, Marina, Imagine Gold, Baroque, Skyros

Monaco, Kea, Scandinavian Night BO collection, till the stock of lasts,
Lunica, Fiji

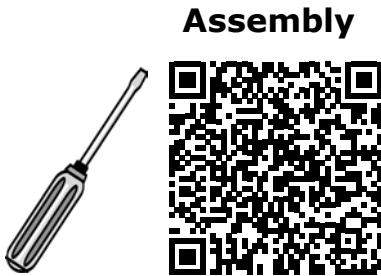
Table with Height (0,5 to 2,2) and Width (0,5 to 1,5) dimensions. Values range from 34 to 259.

Attention:
Perfect positioning of the strips perfectly the same height for several blinds is possible only with a set of blinds in the same height and a sum of widths cannot be higher than the width of the fabric beam. It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions.
Colours of fabrics in the samples books are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in the shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.

Measurement

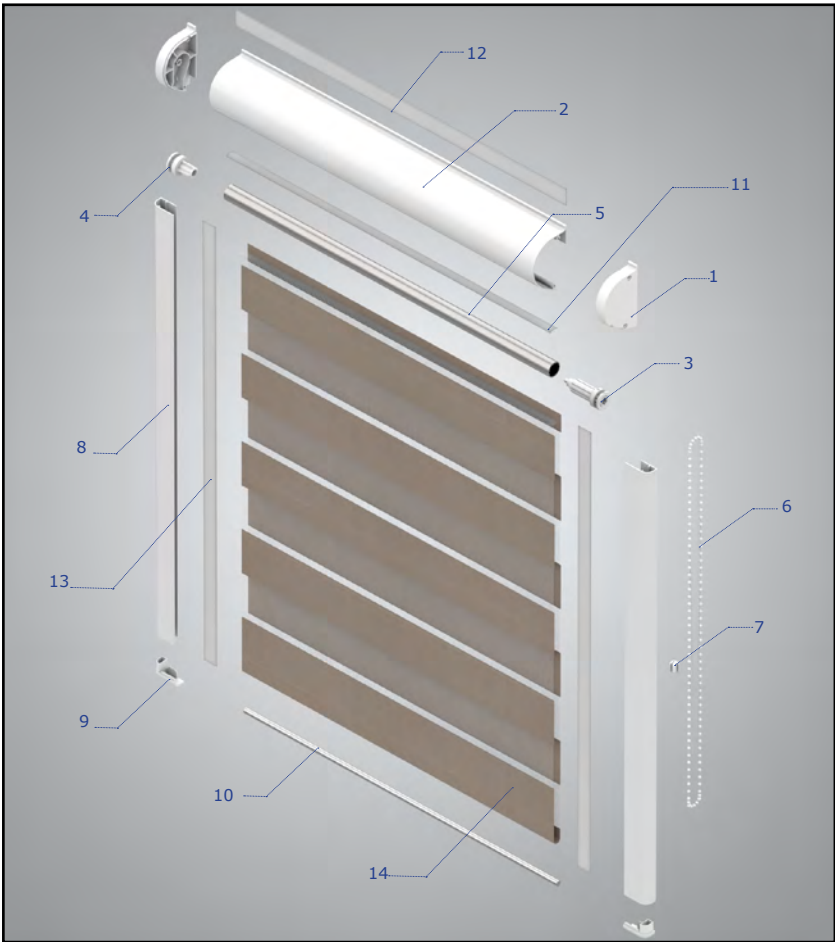


Notes:
G - depth of glass seating in relation to the window frame (minimum 11 mm)
If K - S shorter or equal to 44 mm - a guidance rail (30x1 mm) is used If K - S longer than 44 mm - a guidance rail (37x1 mm) is used
Attention:
The internal width of the "S" is not equal to the width of the fabric.
In the order, you can specify an additional dimension - the width of the material.



SUITA day-night roller blind

- 1. Side of the cassette
- 2. Cassette (H.70 x D.45 mm)
- 3. Self-braking mechanism
- 4. Supporting roll
- 5. Ø15 mm tube
- 6. Operating chain
- 7. Chain connector
- 8. VK guide (28x13.5 mm)
- 9. VK guide cap
- 10. Ø6 mm fabric weights
- 11. Double-sided adhesive tape
- 12. Foam tape
- 13. Foam tape
- 14. Fabric D/N



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     | SUITA D/N          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Maximum width                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                     | 150 cm             |
| Material narrower than the width of the blind "L"                                                       |                                                                                   |                     | 2,8 cm             |
| Maximum height                                                                                          | Spring, Paradise, Paradise Silver fabric                                          |                     | 140 cm             |
|                                                                                                         | Marina Fabric, Imagine Gold                                                       |                     | 180 cm             |
|                                                                                                         | Zakhynthos, Java, Baroque, Skyros fabric                                          |                     | 200 cm             |
|                                                                                                         | Fabric Cedro, Lunica, Fiji, Monaco, Glam-our, Elegance, Elegance, Jazz, Chic, Kea |                     | 220 cm             |
|                                                                                                         | Scandinavian Night BO fabric                                                      |                     | 160 cm             |
| Colour of cassette, weights, guides - RAL, PVC elements similar to RAL                                  | white                                                                             |                     | RAL 9016           |
|                                                                                                         | brown                                                                             |                     | RAL 8017           |
|                                                                                                         | anthracite                                                                        |                     | RAL 7016           |
|                                                                                                         | grey                                                                              |                     | RAL 7040           |
| Colour of cassette, weights, guides - woodengrain veneer, PVC elements similar to RAL without structure | Extra charge                                                                      | golden oak          | woodengrain veneer |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | walnut              |                    |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | dark oak (rustikal) |                    |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | mahogany            |                    |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | winchester          |                    |
|                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | swamp oak           |                    |

Price list of roller blinds Day  
Night Suite Zakhynthos Collection

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 0,5    | 27    | 30  | 34  | 37  | 40  | 44  | 47  | 50  | 54  | 57  | 62  |
| 0,6    | 29    | 33  | 36  | 40  | 43  | 47  | 50  | 54  | 57  | 62  | 65  |
| 0,7    | 31    | 35  | 39  | 42  | 47  | 49  | 54  | 57  | 62  | 65  | 70  |
| 0,8    | 33    | 37  | 40  | 45  | 49  | 54  | 57  | 62  | 65  | 69  | 73  |
| 0,9    | 35    | 39  | 43  | 48  | 52  | 56  | 61  | 65  | 68  | 73  | 77  |
| 1,0    | 37    | 41  | 46  | 49  | 54  | 59  | 64  | 68  | 72  | 76  | 80  |
| 1,1    | 39    | 43  | 48  | 53  | 57  | 62  | 65  | 72  | 76  | 80  | 85  |
| 1,2    | 40    | 46  | 50  | 55  | 61  | 65  | 71  | 75  | 80  | 85  | 89  |
| 1,3    | 42    | 48  | 54  | 58  | 63  | 68  | 73  | 78  | 83  | 88  | 93  |
| 1,4    | 45    | 49  | 55  | 62  | 65  | 72  | 76  | 82  | 87  | 92  | 98  |
| 1,5    | 47    | 53  | 57  | 63  | 68  | 75  | 80  | 85  | 91  | 97  | 103 |
| 1,6    | 49    | 54  | 60  | 65  | 71  | 78  | 83  | 88  | 94  | 100 | 106 |
| 1,7    | 52    | 56  | 62  | 68  | 74  | 81  | 86  | 92  | 98  | 105 | 111 |
| 1,8    | 54    | 59  | 64  | 71  | 76  | 85  | 90  | 95  | 101 | 109 | 115 |
| 1,9    | 57    | 64  | 70  | 76  | 83  | 89  | 96  | 102 | 109 | 115 | 122 |
| 2,0    | 60    | 65  | 72  | 79  | 86  | 92  | 99  | 106 | 113 | 119 | 126 |

Spring collection, Java, while supplies last: Spring 1-8 and 13\*

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 |
| 0,5    | 28    | 32  | 35  | 39  | 42  | 47  | 50  | 53  | 57  | 62  | 65  |
| 0,6    | 30    | 35  | 38  | 42  | 46  | 50  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 66  | 69  |
| 0,7    | 32    | 36  | 41  | 45  | 50  | 54  | 58  | 62  | 66  | 71  | 76  |
| 0,8    | 35    | 40  | 43  | 49  | 53  | 57  | 62  | 67  | 71  | 76  | 80  |
| 0,9    | 37    | 42  | 46  | 51  | 56  | 60  | 66  | 71  | 75  | 80  | 85  |
| 1,0    | 40    | 44  | 50  | 54  | 60  | 64  | 70  | 75  | 80  | 84  | 89  |
| 1,1    | 42    | 47  | 53  | 58  | 63  | 68  | 73  | 79  | 84  | 89  | 95  |
| 1,2    | 44    | 50  | 55  | 60  | 67  | 72  | 78  | 83  | 88  | 95  | 100 |
| 1,3    | 46    | 53  | 59  | 64  | 69  | 76  | 81  | 87  | 94  | 99  | 105 |
| 1,4    | 49    | 54  | 60  | 67  | 73  | 80  | 85  | 91  | 97  | 104 | 110 |
| 1,5    | 51    | 57  | 63  | 70  | 76  | 83  | 89  | 95  | 103 | 109 | 115 |
| 1,6    | 54    | 60  | 66  | 73  | 80  | 87  | 93  | 100 | 106 | 113 | 120 |
| 1,7    | 56    | 62  | 69  | 76  | 83  | 91  | 97  | 104 | 111 | 118 | 125 |
| 1,8    | 59    | 65  | 72  | 80  | 85  | 95  | 102 | 108 | 115 | 123 | 130 |
| 1,9    | 63    | 71  | 77  | 85  | 92  | 100 | 108 | 115 | 122 | 130 | 137 |
| 2,0    | 65    | 72  | 81  | 88  | 96  | 104 | 111 | 119 | 127 | 134 | 142 |

No possibility to produce the roller blind from Spring fabrics.

\* till the stock lasts



- **Attention:**
- Day/Night roller blinds is to set the position of fabric "closed = night" when the roller blind is extended to its full height.
- Positioning of strips in several Day/Night blinds is possible only in the case of the same blind heights, the same material, and the sum of the blind widths cannot be higher than the width of the fabric beam.
- It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions. The colours of fabrics in the samples books are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in the shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint
- The price of a blind that exceeds a given dimension is included in the higher range.

Pricelist of Day Night Suita roller blinds
Marina, Cedro, Paradise, Paradise Silver, Glamour, Elegance, Imagine Gold, Jazz, Baroque, Chic, Borneo, Skyros collection

Table with 12 columns: Height, Width (0.5 to 1.5), and price values for various blind models.

No possibility to produce the blind with Paradise, Paradise Silve fabrics
it is not possible to produce the blind with the following fabrics: Paradise, Paradise Silver, Timor BO
no possibility to produce a blind with fabrics: Paradise, Paradise Silver, Timor BO, Marina, Imagine Gold
no possibility to produce a blind with fabrics: Paradise, Paradise Silver, Timor BO, Marina, Imagine Gold, Baroque, Skyros

Monaco Collection, Kea, Scandinavian Night BO; while supplies last
Lunica, Fiji, Venezia

Table with 12 columns: Height, Width (0.5 to 1.5), and price values for various blind models.

It is not possible to produce a roller blind with Scandinavian Night fabrics.

Extra charges for blinds Day Night Suite

Table with 2 columns: Type and Price. Lists extra charges for chain weights, chain tensioner, woodgrain colour, painting, and non-invasive hangers.

\*Note: Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Varnishing in other colours - individual pricing.
Lacquering of elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour
We do not use non-invasive hangers with RENOLIT veneer cassette.



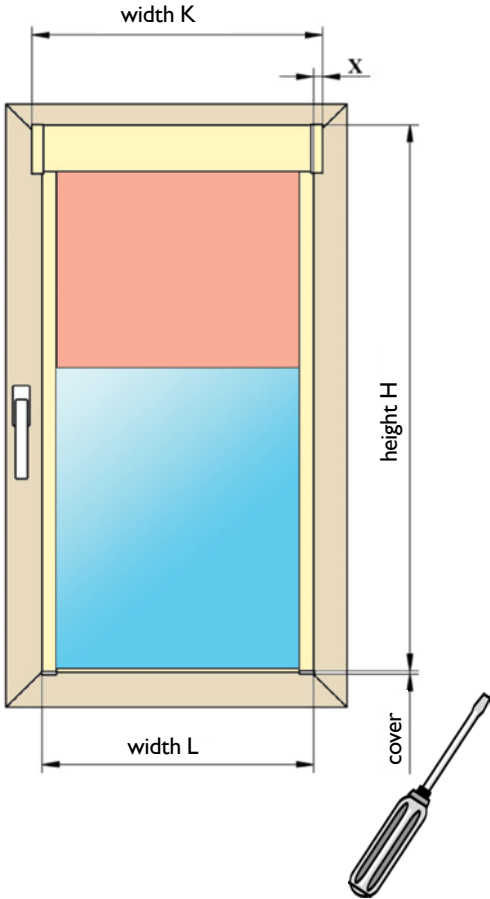
Measurement

Fabric roller blinds with chamfered guidance rail are mounted on the window frame.

- Dimensions accepted for pricing:
L - width
H - height

Attention:

- Height of the cassette 70 mm (20 mm of width for gluing)
Guidance rail width 28 mm (20 mm glue width)
Guidance rail height 13.5 mm
The sides of the cassette stick out 2 mm beyond the width of the guidance rail
K - L = 4 mm
X = 2 mm
Guidance rail covers increase the height by 7 mm



Assembly





Price list of Eliza day-night blinds
Monaco, Kea, Scandinavian Night BO collection, while stocks last: Lunica, Fiji

Table with Height (1,0 to 2,5) and Width (0,5 to 2,4) columns. It contains price data for various blind configurations.

It is not possible to produce the roller blind with fabrics: Scandinavian Night.

Sun Wave Collection

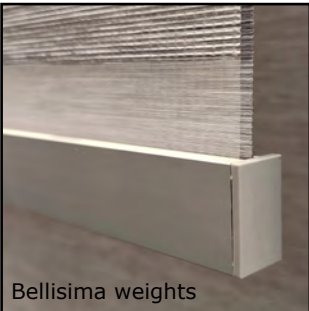
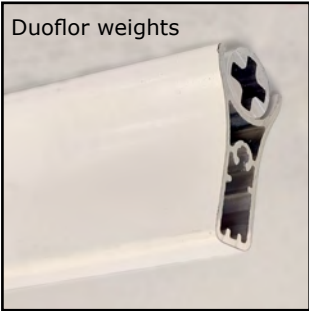
Table with Height (1,0 to 2,5) and Width (0,5 to 2,4) columns. It contains price data for Sun Wave Collection blinds.

Extra charges for Eliza Day Night blinds

Table with 2 columns: Description of extra charges (Duoflor weights painting, Bellissima weights painting, cassette painting, metal chain) and their respective costs.

\*Note: Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing. Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour

- Day/Night roller blinds is to set the position of fabric "closed = night" when the roller blind is extended to its full height.
- Positioning of strips in several Day/Night blinds is possible only in the case of the same blind heights, the same material, and the sum of the blind widths cannot be higher than the width of the fabric beam.
- It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions. The colours of fabrics in the samples books are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in the shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint
- The price of a blind that exceeds a given dimension is included in the higher range.
- Roller shutters less than 0.5 m wide are counted as 0.5 m



Measurement

For ordering, please specify the width and height after the total contour of the product.



Assembly





Price list of Stella Day Night blinds
Collection: Monaco, Kea, Scandinavian Night BO; while supplies last: Lunica, Fiji

Table with Height (1.0 to 2.5) and Width (0.5 to 2.4) dimensions and corresponding prices for Stella Day Night blinds.

It is not possible to produce the roller blind with Monaco, Scandinavian Night fabrics.

Sun Wave Collection

Table with Height (1.0 to 2.5) and Width (0.5 to 2.4) dimensions and corresponding prices for Sun Wave Collection blinds.

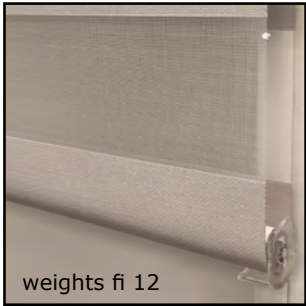
- Roller shutters with a width of less than 0.5 m are counted as 0.5 m.
- The price of a blind that exceeds a given dimension is included in the higher range.

Extra charges for Stella Day Night blinds

Table listing extra charges: Duoflor weights painting in RAL\* colour (3,90 €/rm), Painting the weights fi12 in RAL\* colour (3,90 €/rm), Painting the cassette\* (3,90 €/rm), Metal chain (3,90 €/rm height).

\* Set of colours with a standard extra charge - page 161.
Painting in other colours - individual pricing.

- Attention: Day/Night roller blinds is to set the position of fabric "closed = night" when the roller blind is extended to its full height.
- Positioning of strips in several Day/Night blinds is possible only in the case of the same blind heights, the same material, and the sum of the blind widths cannot be higher than the width of the fabric beam.



BELLISIMA SQUARE S, M Day Night Roller Blind

- Cassette
- Side of the cassette
- Universal clip
- Double-sided adhesive tape
- Mechanism
- Chain
- Supporting bearing
- Tube
- Weights
- Weights cap
- Weights stopper
- Ø14 mm tube
- Fabric D/N
- Mounting plate

Available chains:

Table with Height "h" LOOP (100cm to 250cm) and Colour (white, grey).

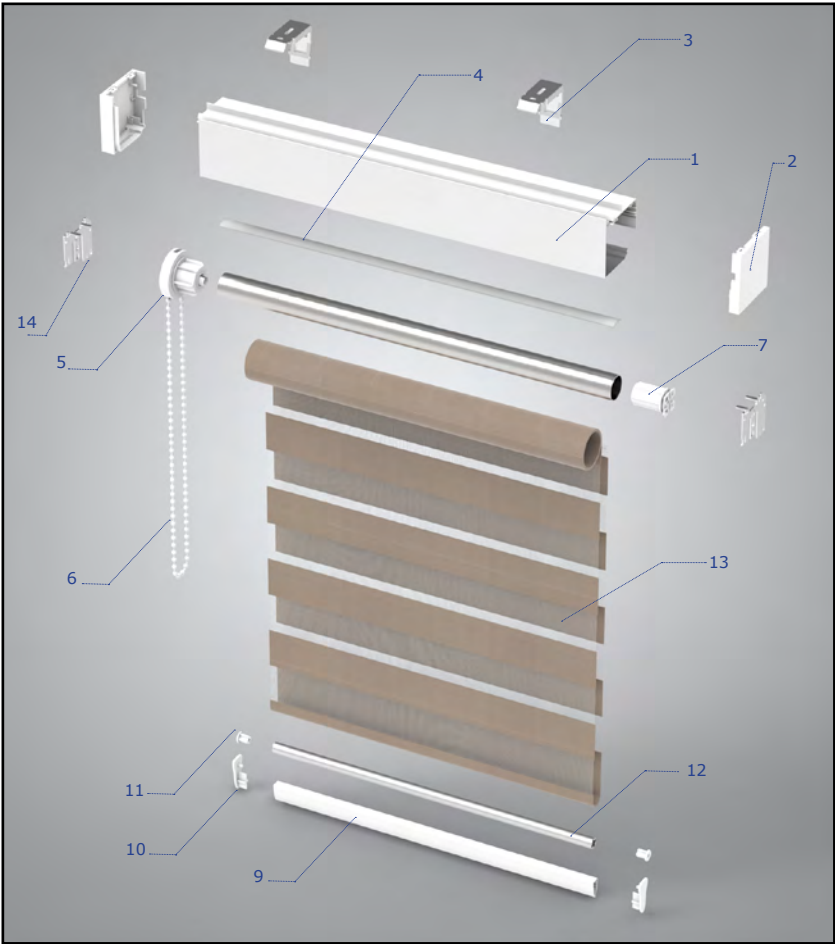


Table with TECHNICAL INFORMATION and BELLISIMA SQUARE (S, M) specifications including dimensions, maximum width/height, diameter of ALU tube, fabric narrower than total width, load-bearing profile, side guidance - fixation, aluminum profile colour, and colours of steel hangers.

- Attention: Day/Night roller blinds is to set the position of fabric "closed = night" when the roller blind is extended to its full height.
- Positioning of strips in several Day/Night blinds is possible only in the case of the same blind heights, the same material, and the sum of the blind widths cannot be higher than the width of the fabric beam.
- It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions. The colours of fabrics in the samples books are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in the shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.

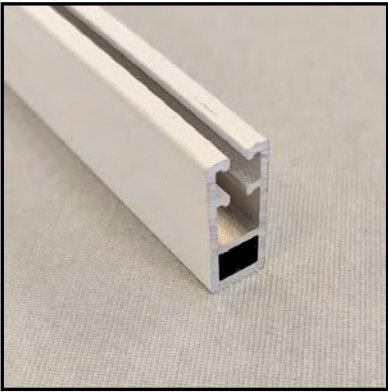




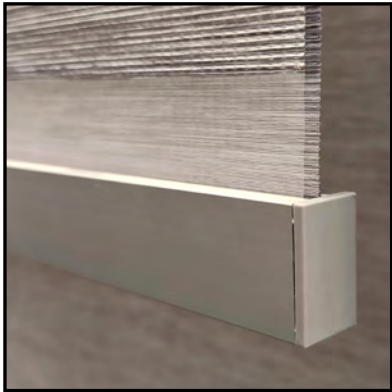
Weights



V-weights



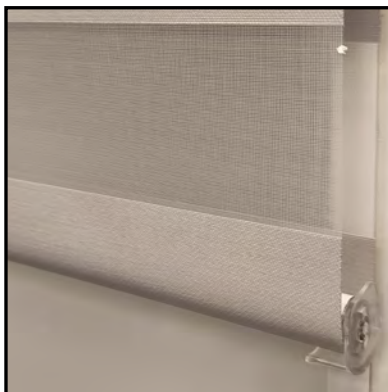
Moderato weights



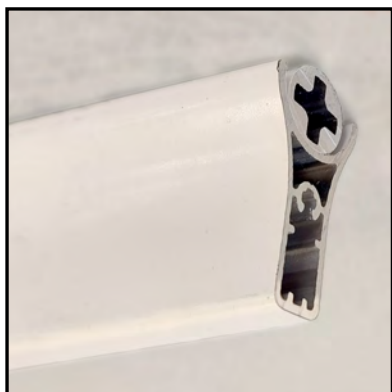
Bellissima weights



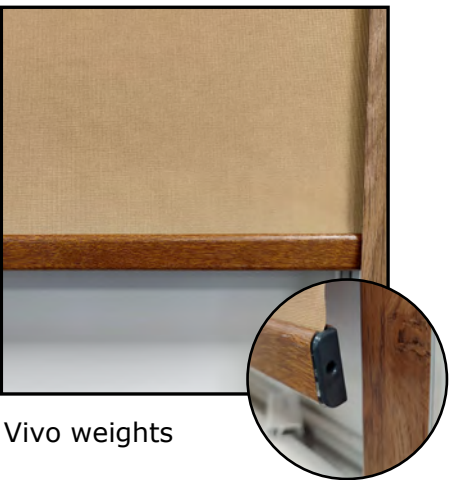
D weights



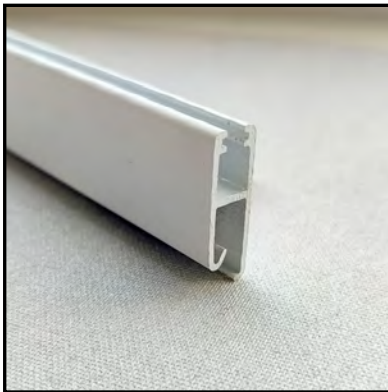
Fi 12 weights



Duoflor weights \*



Vivo weights



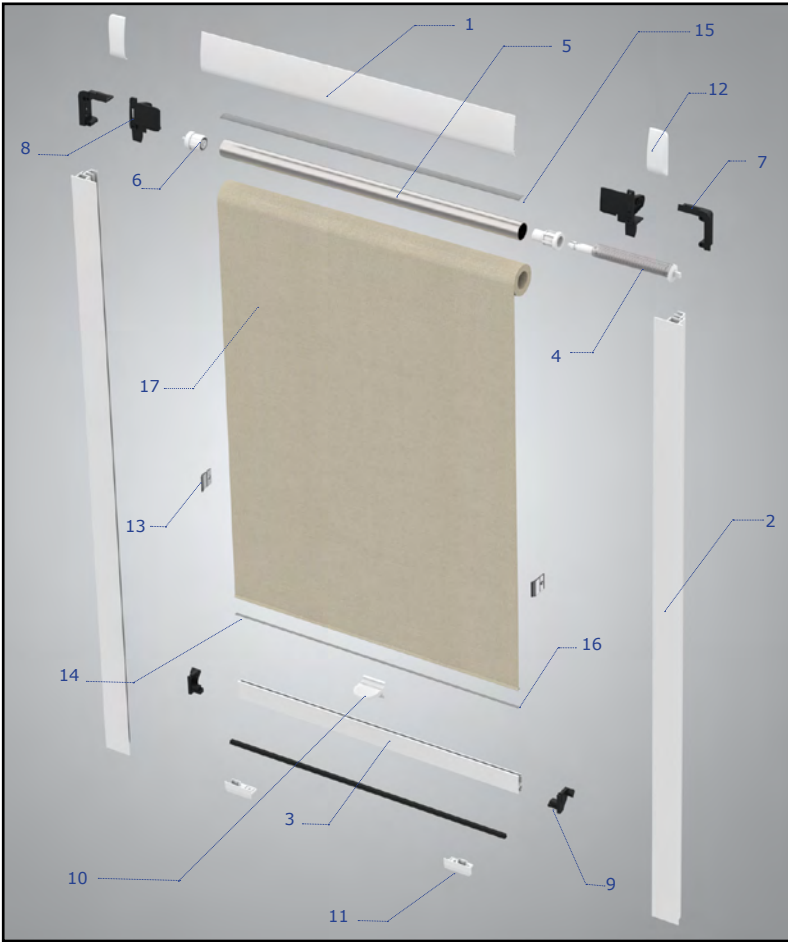
LargoBell weights



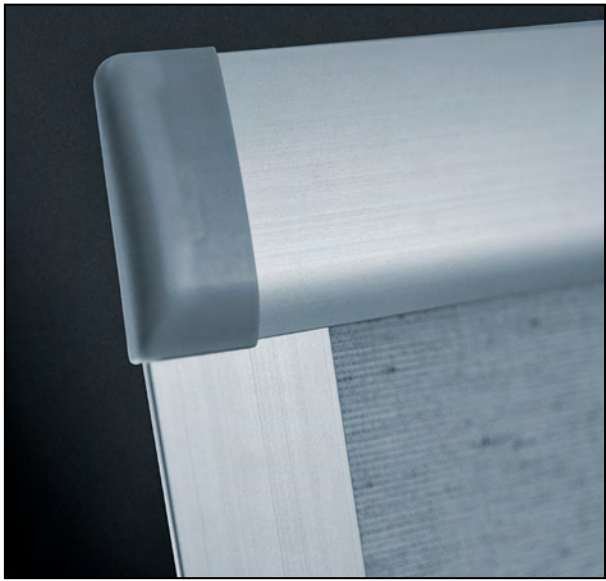
PVC weights

VIVO roof blind

- 1. Masking cover
- 2. Guidance rail
- 3. Weights
- 4. Spring
- 5. Ø20x0.8 mm tube
- 6. Supporting bearing
- 7. Angle bracket
- 8. Supporting element
- 9. Lock
- 10. Handle
- 11. Guidance rail cap
- 12. Masking cover cap
- 13. Guidance rail mounting
- 14. Brush seal
- 15. Tape
- 16. Rod
- 17. Fabric



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                 |                             | VIVO             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Maximum width                                         |                             | 120 cm           |
| Maximum height                                        | mat. gr. A0, A1, A4, A5, A6 | 160 cm           |
|                                                       | mat. gr. A2, C1, KENIA      | 160 cm           |
|                                                       | mat. gr. B                  | 140 cm           |
|                                                       | mat. gr. C2, Screen 2S      | 120 cm           |
|                                                       | D1                          | 160 cm           |
| Colours of the masking cover, guidance rails, weights | silver                      | anodized         |
|                                                       | beige                       | RAL 1001         |
|                                                       | brown                       | RAL 8017         |
|                                                       | white                       | RAL 9016         |
|                                                       | golden oak                  | woodgrain veneer |
|                                                       | light oak                   |                  |
|                                                       | walnut                      |                  |



Attention:

It is recommended to view fabrics against the light to avoid colour illusions. The colours of fabrics in the samples books are illustrative colours, individual batches of products may differ in shades. Colour differences in the shades of fabrics do not constitute grounds for complaint.

\* till the stock lasts



Price list of Vivo roof blinds - Roto straight windows

| TYPE  | Width | Height | A0, A1, A2 | B0,Paradise,<br>Paradise Silver | A4, B1, C1, Glamour,<br>Elegance, Imagin Gold | B2, A5 | B3, D1 | B4  |
|-------|-------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 5/7   | 0,384 | 0,544  | 41         | 42                              | 44                                            | 47     | 50     | 57  |
| 5/9   | 0,384 | 0,824  | 49         | 50                              | 54                                            | 59     | 62     | 73  |
| 6/11  | 0,494 | 1,024  | 59         | 60                              | 65                                            | 73     | 79     | 95  |
| 7/9   | 0,624 | 0,824  | 60         | 62                              | 68                                            | 76     | 82     | 100 |
| 7/11  | 0,624 | 1,024  | 65         | 68                              | 75                                            | 85     | 93     | 115 |
| 7/14  | 0,624 | 1,244  | 72         | 75                              | 84                                            | 96     | 105    | 131 |
| 7/16  | 0,624 | 1,444  | 79         | 82                              | 92                                            | 106    | 116    | 140 |
| 9/11  | 0,784 | 1,024  | 69         | 72                              | 80                                            | 92     | 101    | 126 |
| 9/14  | 0,784 | 1,244  | 76         | 80                              | 90                                            | 103    | 114    | 144 |
| 9/16  | 0,784 | 1,444  | 83         | 87                              | 98                                            | 114    | 126    | 153 |
| 11/11 | 0,984 | 1,024  | 77         | 81                              | 91                                            | 106    | 116    | 149 |
| 11/14 | 0,984 | 1,244  | 84         | 89                              | 100                                           | 118    | 131    | 169 |
| 13/9  | 1,184 | 0,824  | 76         | 80                              | 90                                            | 104    | 115    | 146 |
| 13/14 | 1,184 | 1,244  | 92         | 97                              | 112                                           | 132    | 148    | 193 |

Price list of Vivo roof blinds - Dobroplast Skyligh Premium windows

| TYPE  | Width | Height | A0, A1, A2 | B0,Paradise,<br>Paradise Silver | A4, B1, C1, Glamour,<br>Elegance, Imagin Gold | B2, A5 | B3, D1 | B4  |
|-------|-------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 5/7   | 0,37  | 0,60   | 43         | 44                              | 46                                            | 50     | 52     | 59  |
| 5/9   | 0,37  | 0,80   | 49         | 50                              | 53                                            | 57     | 60     | 70  |
| 6/9   | 0,48  | 0,80   | 52         | 53                              | 57                                            | 62     | 66     | 78  |
| 6/11  | 0,48  | 1,00   | 58         | 60                              | 65                                            | 71     | 76     | 91  |
| 6/14  | 0,48  | 1,22   | 67         | 69                              | 75                                            | 84     | 90     | 109 |
| 7/9   | 0,60  | 0,80   | 56         | 57                              | 62                                            | 68     | 73     | 87  |
| 7/11  | 0,60  | 1,00   | 62         | 64                              | 70                                            | 78     | 84     | 101 |
| 7/14  | 0,60  | 1,22   | 71         | 74                              | 81                                            | 91     | 99     | 122 |
| 7/16  | 0,60  | 1,42   | 77         | 80                              | 89                                            | 101    | 110    | 129 |
| 9/11  | 0,76  | 1,00   | 68         | 71                              | 78                                            | 89     | 97     | 120 |
| 9/14  | 0,76  | 1,22   | 79         | 82                              | 92                                            | 106    | 116    | 146 |
| 11/11 | 0,96  | 1,00   | 75         | 79                              | 88                                            | 101    | 111    | 140 |
| 11/14 | 0,96  | 1,22   | 87         | 91                              | 103                                           | 120    | 133    | 171 |

Price list of Vivo roof blinds - Dobroplast Skylight windows

| TYPE  | Width | Height | A0, A1, A2 | B0,Paradise,<br>Paradise Silver | A4, B1, C1, Glamour,<br>Elegance, Imagin Gold | B2, A5 | B3, D1 | B4  |
|-------|-------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 5/7   | 0,38  | 0,61   | 44         | 45                              | 47                                            | 51     | 54     | 62  |
| 5/9   | 0,38  | 0,81   | 49         | 50                              | 54                                            | 59     | 62     | 73  |
| 6/9   | 0,49  | 0,81   | 53         | 55                              | 59                                            | 65     | 69     | 82  |
| 6/11  | 0,49  | 1,01   | 59         | 60                              | 65                                            | 73     | 79     | 95  |
| 7/9   | 0,61  | 0,81   | 60         | 62                              | 68                                            | 76     | 82     | 100 |
| 7/11  | 0,61  | 1,01   | 65         | 68                              | 75                                            | 85     | 93     | 115 |
| 7/14  | 0,61  | 1,23   | 72         | 75                              | 84                                            | 96     | 105    | 131 |
| 7/16  | 0,61  | 1,43   | 79         | 82                              | 92                                            | 106    | 116    | 140 |
| 9/11  | 0,77  | 1,01   | 69         | 72                              | 80                                            | 92     | 101    | 126 |
| 9/14  | 0,77  | 1,23   | 76         | 80                              | 90                                            | 103    | 114    | 144 |
| 11/11 | 0,97  | 1,01   | 77         | 81                              | 91                                            | 106    | 116    | 149 |
| 11/14 | 0,97  | 1,23   | 84         | 89                              | 100                                           | 118    | 131    | 169 |
| 6/14  | 0,49  | 1,23   | 65         | 67                              | 73                                            | 81     | 88     | 107 |
| 5/11  | 0,38  | 1,01   | 55         | 56                              | 60                                            | 66     | 71     | 84  |

Price list of Vivo roof blinds - Velux windows

| Type    | Width | Height | A0, A1, A2 | B0,Paradise,<br>Paradise Silver | A4, B1, C1, Glamour,<br>Elegance, Imagin Gold | B2, A5 | B3, D1 | B4  |
|---------|-------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 102     | 0,397 | 0,575  | 41         | 42                              | 44                                            | 47     | 50     | 57  |
| 104     | 0,397 | 0,775  | 47         | 48                              | 51                                            | 55     | 58     | 67  |
| 204     | 0,507 | 0,775  | 54         | 55                              | 60                                            | 66     | 71     | 85  |
| 206     | 0,507 | 0,975  | 60         | 62                              | 67                                            | 75     | 81     | 99  |
| C02     | 0,383 | 0,540  | 41         | 42                              | 44                                            | 47     | 50     | 57  |
| C04     | 0,383 | 0,740  | 47         | 48                              | 51                                            | 55     | 58     | 67  |
| CK02    | 0,383 | 0,595  | 41         | 42                              | 44                                            | 47     | 50     | 57  |
| CK04    | 0,383 | 0,795  | 47         | 48                              | 51                                            | 55     | 58     | 67  |
| CK06    | 0,383 | 0,995  | 53         | 54                              | 58                                            | 63     | 67     | 79  |
| F04     | 0,493 | 0,740  | 50         | 51                              | 55                                            | 60     | 64     | 75  |
| F06     | 0,493 | 0,940  | 56         | 57                              | 62                                            | 69     | 74     | 88  |
| F08     | 0,493 | 1,160  | 62         | 64                              | 69                                            | 77     | 83     | 101 |
| FK04    | 0,493 | 0,795  | 50         | 51                              | 55                                            | 60     | 64     | 75  |
| FK06    | 0,493 | 0,995  | 56         | 57                              | 62                                            | 69     | 74     | 88  |
| FK08    | 0,493 | 1,215  | 65         | 67                              | 73                                            | 81     | 88     | 107 |
| 04/M04  | 0,613 | 0,740  | 56         | 58                              | 63                                            | 70     | 76     | 92  |
| 06/M06  | 0,613 | 0,940  | 63         | 65                              | 71                                            | 81     | 88     | 108 |
| 08/M08  | 0,613 | 1,160  | 69         | 72                              | 80                                            | 91     | 99     | 124 |
| 10/M10  | 0,613 | 1,362  | 76         | 79                              | 88                                            | 101    | 111    | 140 |
| MK04    | 0,613 | 0,795  | 56         | 58                              | 63                                            | 70     | 76     | 92  |
| MK06    | 0,613 | 0,995  | 63         | 65                              | 71                                            | 81     | 88     | 108 |
| MK08    | 0,613 | 1,215  | 72         | 75                              | 84                                            | 96     | 105    | 131 |
| MK10    | 0,613 | 1,417  | 79         | 82                              | 92                                            | 106    | 116    | 140 |
| 04/P04  | 0,775 | 0,740  | 60         | 62                              | 68                                            | 76     | 83     | 101 |
| 406/P06 | 0,775 | 0,940  | 65         | 68                              | 75                                            | 86     | 94     | 117 |
| 408/P08 | 0,775 | 1,160  | 73         | 76                              | 85                                            | 98     | 107    | 135 |
| 410/P10 | 0,775 | 1,362  | 80         | 83                              | 94                                            | 109    | 120    | 153 |
| PK06    | 0,775 | 0,995  | 65         | 68                              | 75                                            | 86     | 94     | 117 |
| PK08    | 0,775 | 1,215  | 76         | 80                              | 90                                            | 103    | 114    | 144 |
| PK010   | 0,775 | 1,417  | 83         | 87                              | 98                                            | 114    | 126    | 153 |
| 606/S06 | 0,973 | 0,940  | 73         | 76                              | 85                                            | 99     | 109    | 138 |
| 608/S08 | 0,973 | 1,160  | 80         | 84                              | 95                                            | 111    | 123    | 158 |
| 610/S10 | 0,973 | 1,362  | 88         | 92                              | 105                                           | 124    | 138    | 179 |
| SK06    | 0,973 | 0,995  | 73         | 76                              | 85                                            | 99     | 109    | 138 |
| SK08    | 0,973 | 1,215  | 84         | 89                              | 100                                           | 118    | 131    | 169 |
| SK10    | 0,973 | 1,417  | 91         | 96                              | 110                                           | 130    | 145    | 179 |
| 804     | 1,173 | 0,740  | 72         | 75                              | 84                                            | 97     | 107    | 134 |
| 808     | 1,173 | 1,160  | 88         | 92                              | 106                                           | 125    | 140    | 181 |
| 810     | 1,173 | 1,362  | 95         | 101                             | 116                                           | 139    | 155    | 204 |

Price list of Vivo roller blinds - Fakro windows

| Type | Width | Height | A0, A1, A2 | B0,Paradise, Paradise Silver | A4, B1, C1, Glamour, Elegance, Imagin Gold | B2, A5 | B3, D1 | B4  |
|------|-------|--------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 1    | 0,388 | 0,610  | 44         | 45                           | 47                                         | 51     | 54     | 62  |
| 2    | 0,388 | 0,810  | 49         | 50                           | 54                                         | 59     | 62     | 73  |
| 3    | 0,498 | 0,810  | 53         | 55                           | 59                                         | 65     | 69     | 82  |
| 4    | 0,498 | 1,010  | 59         | 60                           | 65                                         | 73     | 79     | 95  |
| 5    | 0,618 | 0,810  | 60         | 62                           | 68                                         | 76     | 82     | 100 |
| 6    | 0,618 | 1,010  | 65         | 68                           | 75                                         | 85     | 93     | 115 |
| 7    | 0,618 | 1,230  | 72         | 75                           | 84                                         | 96     | 105    | 131 |
| 8    | 0,778 | 1,010  | 69         | 72                           | 80                                         | 92     | 101    | 126 |
| 9    | 0,778 | 1,230  | 76         | 80                           | 90                                         | 103    | 114    | 144 |
| 10   | 0,978 | 1,010  | 77         | 81                           | 91                                         | 106    | 116    | 149 |
| 11   | 0,978 | 1,230  | 84         | 89                           | 100                                        | 118    | 131    | 169 |
| 12   | 1,178 | 0,810  | 76         | 80                           | 90                                         | 104    | 115    | 146 |
| 13   | 0,618 | 1,430  | 79         | 82                           | 92                                         | 106    | 116    | 140 |
| 14   | 0,498 | 1,230  | 65         | 67                           | 73                                         | 81     | 88     | 107 |
| 15   | 0,778 | 0,810  | 63         | 65                           | 72                                         | 81     | 89     | 109 |
| 16   | 0,388 | 1,010  | 55         | 56                           | 60                                         | 66     | 71     | 84  |
| 17   | 1,178 | 1,230  | 92         | 97                           | 112                                        | 132    | 148    | 193 |
| 18   | 1,178 | 1,010  | 84         | 89                           | 101                                        | 118    | 132    | 170 |
| 22   | 0,498 | 0,610  | 47         | 48                           | 51                                         | 56     | 59     | 70  |
| 23   | 0,618 | 0,610  | 54         | 55                           | 60                                         | 66     | 71     | 85  |
| 24   | 0,778 | 0,610  | 56         | 58                           | 63                                         | 70     | 76     | 92  |
| 25   | 0,978 | 0,610  | 62         | 65                           | 71                                         | 80     | 88     | 108 |
| 26   | 1,178 | 0,610  | 68         | 71                           | 79                                         | 90     | 99     | 123 |
| 31   | 0,388 | 0,430  | 38         | 39                           | 40                                         | 43     | 45     | 51  |
| 32   | 0,498 | 0,430  | 41         | 42                           | 44                                         | 48     | 50     | 57  |
| 33   | 0,618 | 0,430  | 47         | 48                           | 51                                         | 56     | 59     | 69  |
| 34   | 0,778 | 0,430  | 49         | 50                           | 55                                         | 60     | 64     | 75  |
| 35   | 0,978 | 0,430  | 55         | 57                           | 61                                         | 68     | 73     | 88  |
| 36   | 1,178 | 0,430  | 61         | 63                           | 69                                         | 77     | 83     | 100 |
| 46   | 0,298 | 0,610  | 41         | 41                           | 43                                         | 46     | 48     | 55  |
| 47   | 0,318 | 0,610  | 44         | 45                           | 47                                         | 51     | 54     | 62  |
| 48   | 0,298 | 0,810  | 46         | 47                           | 50                                         | 54     | 56     | 64  |
| 49   | 0,318 | 0,810  | 49         | 50                           | 54                                         | 59     | 62     | 73  |
| 50   | 0,778 | 1,430  | 83         | 87                           | 98                                         | 114    | 126    | 153 |

Extra charges for Vivo roof blinds

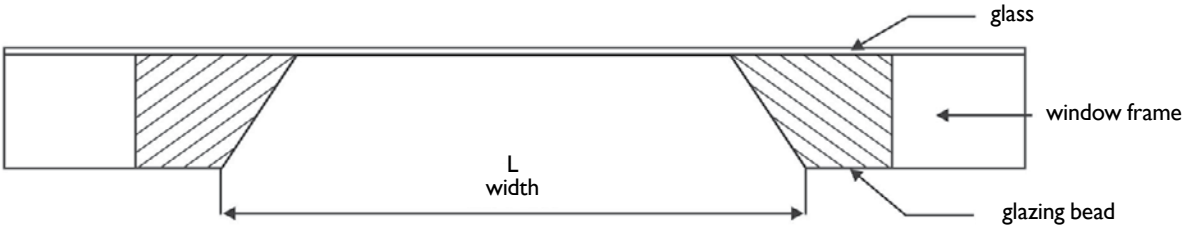
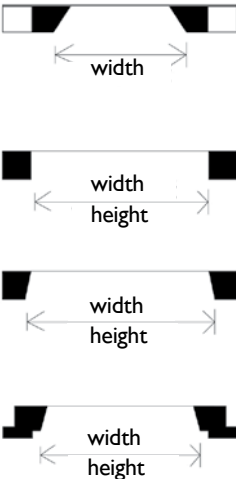
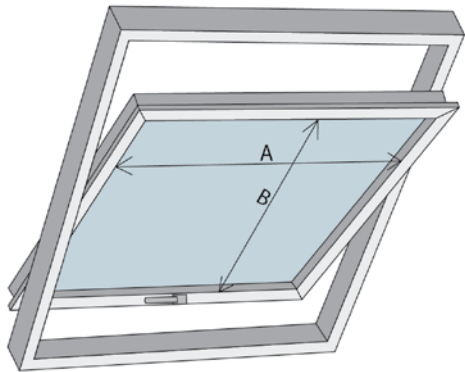
| Type                                                                                               | Price                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| VIVO in veneer (golden oak, walnut, light oak)                                                     | + 35% to the price list    |
| Painting of profiles (cover, weights) in RAL* colour                                               | 6,40 €/rm width            |
| Painting of profiles (guides) in RAL* colour                                                       | 8,30 €/rm height           |
| Extension cord for operation 1.5 m                                                                 | 13,50 €/pc                 |
| "Printing on fabric (minimum area of printing is 1 m². Printing only on white fabric - A2 and B2)" | 73,60 €/m² of printed area |



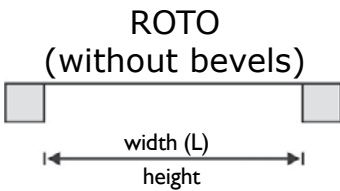
**\*Note:** Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing. Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour



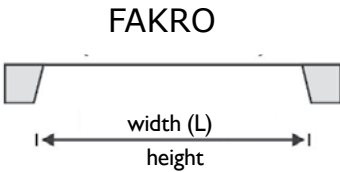
Measurement



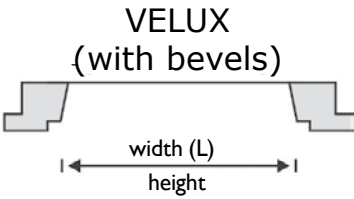
The width and height of a roof blind mounted "inside the frame" is, by analogy with the measurement of blinds in cassettes, the distance between the edges of the window frame.



angle of inclination  
of glazing beads 0°



angle of inclination  
of glazing beads 11°



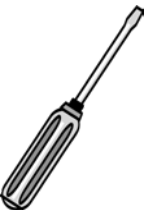
angle of inclination  
of glazing beads 7°



**NOTES:**  
For pricing, the L dimension is taken. This dimension and the type of window should be specified with the order. For non-standard windows, the angle of inclination of the glazing beads should be given.



Assembly



Price list of electric controls

| ALUMINUM VENETIAN BLINDS: 50 MM, WOODEN BLINDS 50 MM             |        |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| COULISSE                                                         |        |      |
| CM-06 battery motor , radio controlled, Bluetooth and Pull       | 295,30 | €/pc |
| Charging cable with USB-C 3rm                                    | 5,60   | €/pc |
| CM-11-BK 1-channel remote controls                               | 19,40  | €/pc |
| CM-12-BK 5-channel remote controls                               | 31,10  | €/pc |
| CM-13-BK 15-channel remote controls                              | 47,10  | €/pc |
| VS                                                               |        |      |
| VN 6/28 cable motor                                              | 49,00  | €/pc |
| Flush-mounted switch without backup                              | 15,20  | €/pc |
| VN 6/28 R cable motor, radio                                     | 91,70  | €/pc |
| DL 1-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket             | 22,30  | €/pc |
| DL 5-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket             | 31,40  | €/pc |
| DL 9-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket             | 37,30  | €/pc |
| DLT 19-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket and timer | 66,00  | €/pc |
| 1-channel wall-mounted remote controls white, anthracite, silver | 28,00  | €/pc |
| 4 channel wall-mounted remote controls white, anthracite, silver | 33,80  | €/pc |
| SOMFY                                                            |        |      |
| Sonesse 40 PA 6/20 cable motor                                   | 247,70 | €/pc |
| Sonesse 40 RTS 6/20 cable motor, radio-controlled                | 304,80 | €/pc |
| Sonesse 40 io 6/20 cable motor, radio-controlled                 | 396,30 | €/pc |
| Remote controls Situo 1 Var RTS Pure II                          | 102,00 | €/pc |
| Remote controls Situo 5 Var RTS Pure II                          | 106,20 | €/pc |
| Remote controls Situo 1 Var IO Pure II                           | 108,90 | €/pc |
| Remote controls Situo 5 Var A/M IO Pure II                       | 113,50 | €/pc |
| Ysia Patio io (Pure) 16-channel remote control                   | 136,20 | €/pc |
| VERTICAL BLIND (UP TO A WIDTH OF 3.5 M)                          |        |      |
| Complete electric drive - individual pricing                     |        |      |

Price list of electric controls

| FABRIC ROLLER BLINDS: PRESTO, PRESTO D/N, ELIZA, ELIZA D/N, STELLA, STELLA D/N |        |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| SOMFY                                                                          |        |      |
| SONESSE 28 WireFree RTS 1.1/28 LI-ION battery-powered, radio-controlled motor  | 258,20 | €/pc |
| Power supply with plug for charging LI-ION batteries                           | 38,30  | €/pc |
| Situo 1 RTS Pure II remote controls                                            | 49,80  | €/pc |
| Situo 5 RTS Pure II remote controls                                            | 79,00  | €/pc |
| Ysia Patio io (Pure) 16-channel remote control                                 | 136,20 | €/pc |
| FABRIC ROLLER BLINDS: LARGO, LARGO D/N, BELLISIMA, BELLISIMA D/N               |        |      |
| COULISSE                                                                       |        |      |
| CM-02 battery-powered motor, Pull control                                      | 123,60 | €/pc |
| CM-03 battery motor, radio controlled, Bluetooth and Pull                      | 160,10 | €/pc |
| CM-22 Charging cable with micro USB 3rm for CM-02 motors                       | 6,10   | €/pc |
| CM-41 Charging cable with USB-C 3rm for CM-03 motors                           | 5,60   | €/pc |
| CM-11-BK 1-channel remote controls                                             | 19,40  | €/pc |
| CM-12-BK 5-channel remote controls                                             | 31,10  | €/pc |
| CM-13-BK 15-channel remote controls                                            | 47,10  | €/pc |
| VS                                                                             |        |      |
| VS 8/10 cable motor                                                            | 37,30  | €/pc |
| Flush-mounted switch without backup                                            | 15,20  | €/pc |
| VS 8/10 R cable motor, radio-controlled                                        | 81,70  | €/pc |
| DL 1-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket                           | 22,30  | €/pc |
| DL 5-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket                           | 31,40  | €/pc |
| DL 9-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket                           | 37,30  | €/pc |
| DL 19-channel remote controls with wall mount bracket and timer                | 66,00  | €/pc |
| Wall mounted 1-channel remote controls white, anthracite, silver               | 28,00  | €/pc |
| 4-channel wall-mounted remote controls white, anthracite, silver               | 33,80  | €/pc |
| SOMFY                                                                          |        |      |
| LS 40 9/16 cable motor                                                         | 217,30 | €/pc |
| Flush-mounted switch without backup                                            | 15,20  | €/pc |
| Sonesse 40 RTS 6/20 cable motor, radio-controlled                              | 304,80 | €/pc |
| Sonesse 40 io 6/20 cable motor, radio-controlled                               | 396,30 | €/pc |
| SONESSE 28 WireFree RTS 1.1/28 LI-ION battery operated, radio controlled       | 258,20 | €/pc |
| Sonesse 30 ULTRA WireFree RTS LI-ION battery operated, radio controlled        | 308,00 | €/pc |
| Power supply with plug for charging LI-ION batteries                           | 38,30  | €/pc |
| Situo 1 RTS Pure II remote controls                                            | 49,80  | €/pc |
| Situo 5 RTS Pure II remote controls                                            | 79,00  | €/pc |
| Remote controls Situo 1 IO Pure II                                             | 49,30  | €/pc |
| Remote controls Situo 5 IO Pure II                                             | 77,70  | €/pc |
| Ysia Patio io (Pure) 16-channel remote control                                 | 136,20 | €/pc |

Pilots

VS



VS  
DL 1-channel  
remote controls  
with pendant



VS  
DL 5-channel  
remote controls  
with pendant



VS  
DL 9-channel  
remote controls  
with pendant



VS  
4 channel  
wall mounted  
remote controls  
white, anthracite,  
silver



VS  
1-channel  
wall mounted  
remote controls  
white, anthracite,  
silver



VS  
DLT 19-channel  
remote controls  
with pendant and  
timer

SOMFY



SOMFY  
Situo 1 RTS  
Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Situo 5 RTS  
Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Situo 1  
IO Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Situo 5  
IO Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Situo 1 Var  
RTS Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Situo 5 Var  
A/M IO  
Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Situo 1 Var  
IO Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Situo 5 Var  
RTS Pure II  
remote controls



SOMFY  
Ysia Patio io (Pure)  
remote controls  
16-channel

COULISSE



COULISSE  
CM-11-BK  
1-channel  
remote controls



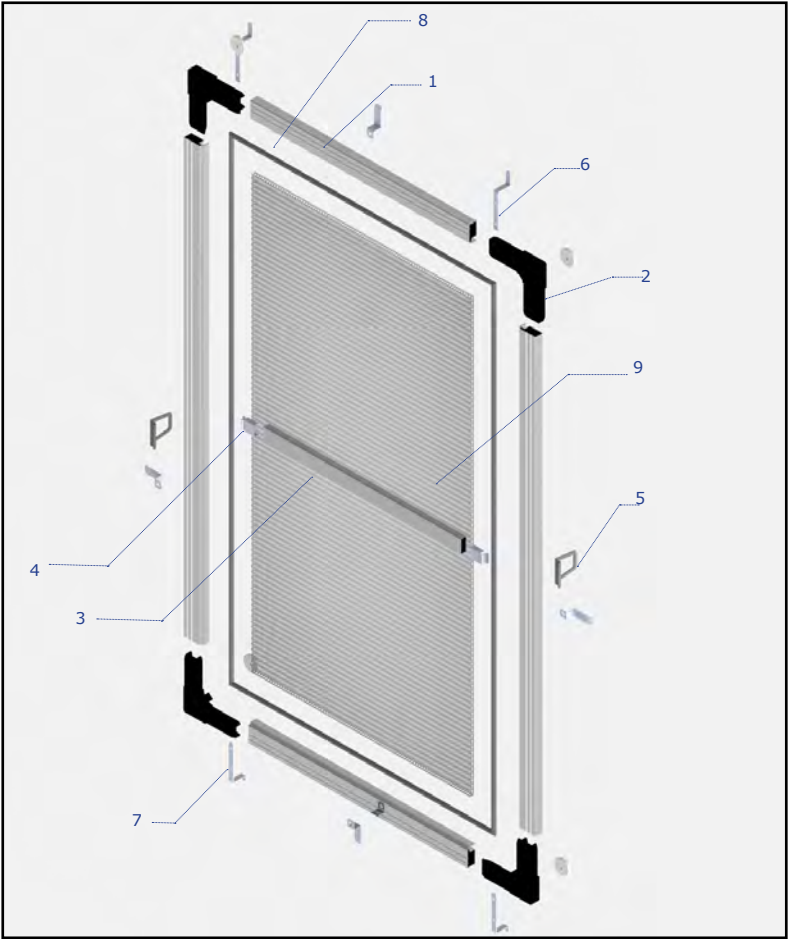
COULISSE  
CM-12-BK  
5-channel  
remote controls



COULISSE  
CM-13-BK  
15-channel  
remote controls

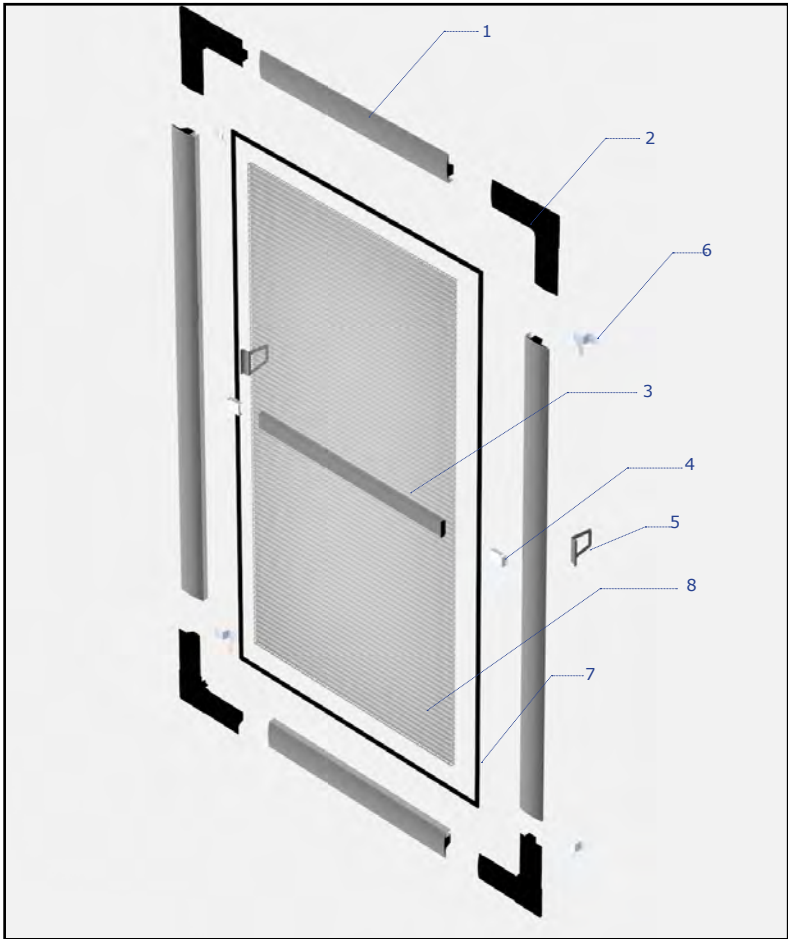
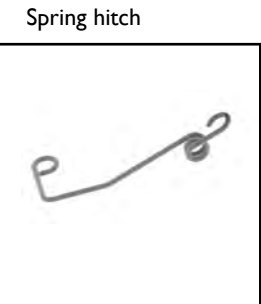
Frame Fly Screen

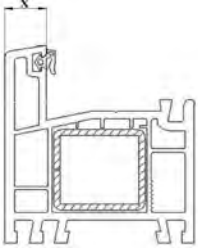
- 1. Frame profile (H.25 x W.11 mm)
- 2. Corner
- 3. Strut profile
- 4. Fastening of the strut profile
- 5. Pull-out handle
- 6. Hook hitch top
- 7. Bottom hook hitch
- 8. Gasket
- 9. Mesh



Flanged Fly Screen

- 1. Flanged profile (H.34.5 x W.11 mm)
- 2. Corner
- 3. Strut profile
- 4. Fastening of the strut profile
- 5. Pull-out handle
- 6. Swivel attachment
- 7. Gasket
- 8. Mesh



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                          |               | FRAME               | FLANGED                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Minimum width                                                                                  |               | 20 cm               | 20 cm                   |
| Maximum width                                                                                  |               | 160 cm              | 160 cm                  |
| Minimum height                                                                                 |               | 20 cm               | 20 cm                   |
| Maximum height                                                                                 |               | 200 cm              | 200 cm                  |
| Mesh colour                                                                                    |               | grey                |                         |
| Profile colours                                                                                | white         | RAL 9016            | RAL 9016                |
|                                                                                                | brown         | RAL 8019            | RAL 8019                |
|                                                                                                | golden oak    | -                   | lacquer                 |
|                                                                                                | walnut        |                     | R2178007                |
|                                                                                                | anthracite    |                     | RAL 7016                |
|                                                                                                | silver        |                     | RAL 9006                |
|                                                                                                |               | winchester          | lacquer                 |
| Attachments for fly screen                                                                     |               | Frame thickness "G" |                         |
| <b>G</b><br> | 10 mm - 20 mm |                     | hook                    |
|                                                                                                | 15 mm - 35 mm |                     | swivel or spring loaded |
|                                                                                                |               |                     | -                       |

Price list of frame and flanged fly screens

|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Height |     | 0,5   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
|        | 0,5 | 19    | 20  | 20  | 23  | 24  | 26  | 31  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 38  |
|        | 0,6 | 20    | 21  | 23  | 24  | 26  | 27  | 33  | 35  | 36  | 38  | 39  | 41  |
|        | 0,7 | 21    | 19  | 24  | 26  | 28  | 29  | 35  | 36  | 39  | 40  | 42  | 43  |
|        | 0,8 | 23    | 24  | 26  | 28  | 29  | 31  | 38  | 40  | 41  | 43  | 44  | 46  |
|        | 0,9 | 24    | 26  | 28  | 29  | 31  | 33  | 40  | 42  | 43  | 45  | 47  | 48  |
|        | 1,0 | 26    | 27  | 29  | 31  | 33  | 35  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 48  | 49  | 51  |
|        | 1,1 | 31    | 33  | 35  | 38  | 40  | 42  | 45  | 46  | 48  | 50  | 52  | 54  |
|        | 1,2 | 33    | 35  | 36  | 40  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 49  | 51  | 53  | 55  | 56  |
|        | 1,3 | 34    | 36  | 39  | 41  | 43  | 46  | 48  | 51  | 53  | 55  | 57  | 59  |
|        | 1,4 | 35    | 38  | 40  | 43  | 45  | 48  | 50  | 53  | 55  | 57  | 59  | 62  |
|        | 1,5 | 36    | 39  | 42  | 44  | 47  | 49  | 52  | 55  | 57  | 59  | 62  | 64  |
|        | 1,6 | 38    | 41  | 43  | 46  | 48  | 51  | 54  | 56  | 59  | 62  | 64  | 66  |
|        | 1,7 | 40    | 42  | 45  | 48  | 50  | 53  | 56  | 58  | 61  | 64  | 66  | 69  |
|        | 1,8 | 41    | 44  | 46  | 49  | 52  | 55  | 57  | 60  | 63  | 65  | 68  | 71  |
|        | 1,9 | 42    | 45  | 48  | 51  | 54  | 56  | 59  | 62  | 65  | 67  | 70  | 73  |
|        | 2,0 | 44    | 47  | 49  | 52  | 56  | 58  | 61  | 64  | 66  | 70  | 72  | 75  |

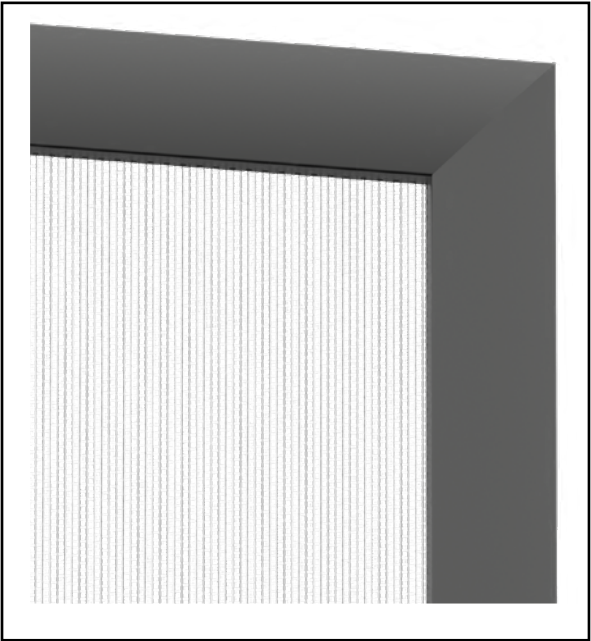
**Attention:** In the shaded area of the price list, flanged and frame fly screens are made with a strut profile, mounted on the longer side of the fly screen. It is possible to make a frame fly screen from the unshaded area with a s t r u t profile. At the express request of the client, we produce frames without strut profile from the shaded area of the price list - this involves possible deformation of the frame.

Extra charges for frame and flanged fly screens

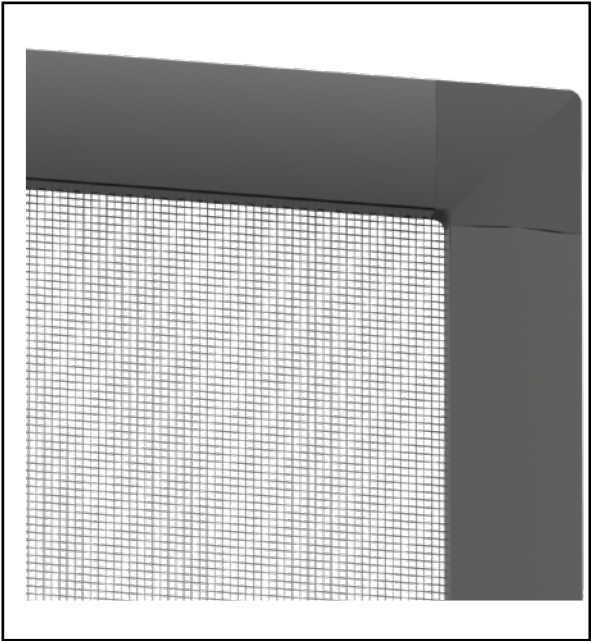
| Type                                                         | Price                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Fly screen with internal corner                              | 1,60 €/ps fly screen                           |
| Hinged frame fly screen                                      | 15,50 €/set (2 PVC hinges, magnets and handle) |
| Painting a frame fly screen*.                                | 2,20 €/rm of circumference                     |
| Painting a flanged fly screen*.                              | 2,50 €/rm of circumference                     |
| Painting the crossbar                                        | 1,50 €/rm width                                |
| Flanged fly screen in anthracite, walnut, silver, winchester | + 20% to to the price list                     |
| Anti-pollen mesh, anti-allergenic - black                    | 4,30 €/m²                                      |

**NEW**

**\*Note:** Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing. Painting the elements extends the lead time, PVC elements in standard colour.



Internal corner flanged fly screen. Used in painted fly screen



External corner flanged fly screen



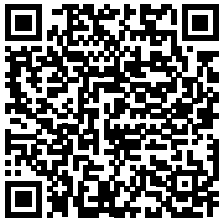
Measurement

Dimensioning a frame fly screen: measure the light of the window frame and add 52 mm to the measured height (that is, double the width of the frame profile), and 20 mm is added to the width, which gives us space for mounting hook hangers.

Dimensioning a flanged fly screen: measure the light of the window frame. It is necessary to specify what the window frame is - slanted or straight.

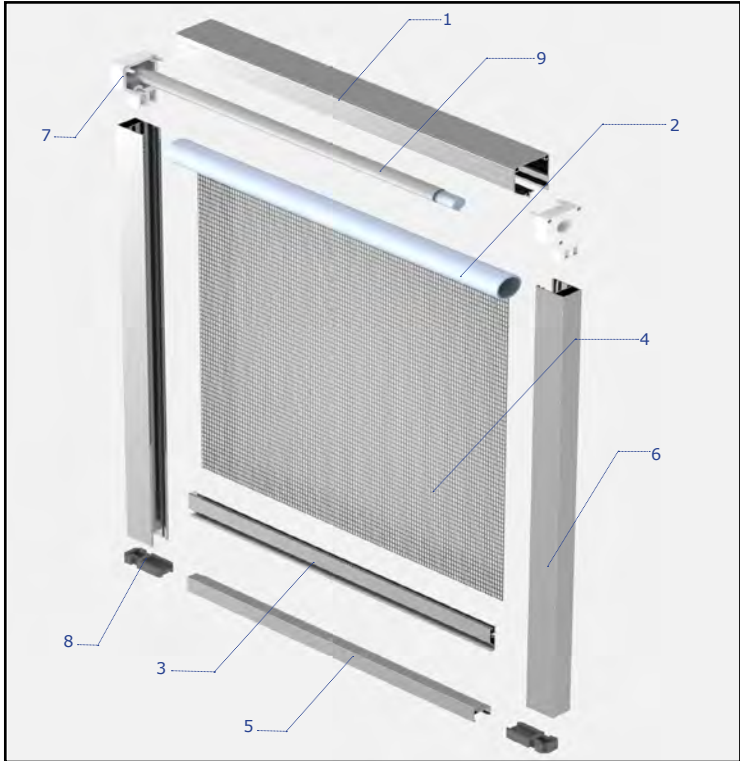


Assembly



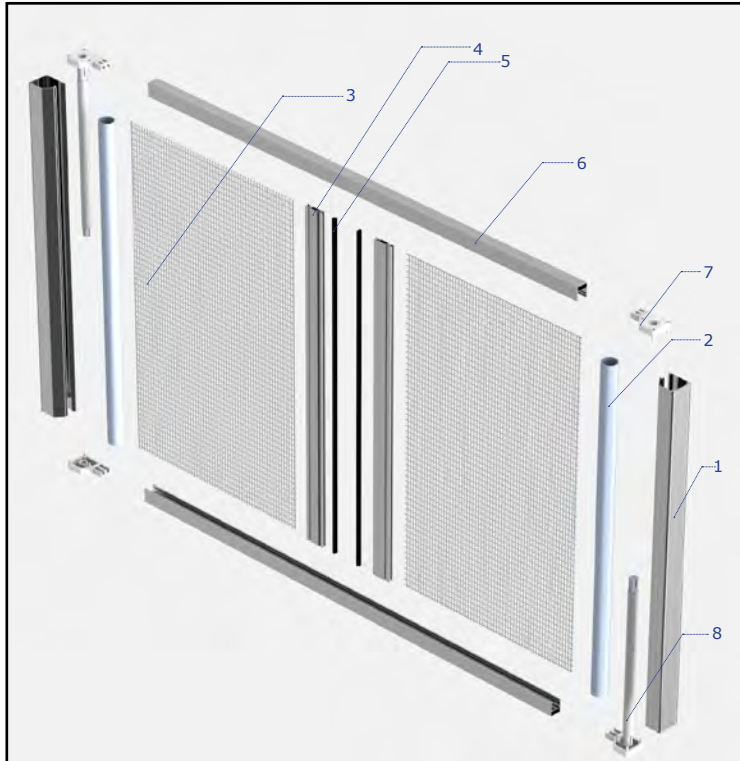
Roll-up Fly Screen  
VERTICA VERTICAL

- 1. Aluminum cassette (H.42 x W.50 mm) or PVC (44x44 mm)
- 2. 24 mm aluminum tube
- 3. Bottom slat
- 4. Mesh
- 5. Bottom profile (28x22 mm aluminum or PVC)
- 6. Guidance rail (32x22 mm aluminum or PVC)
- 7. Side of the cassette
- 8. Plastic connecting element
- 9. Spring



Roll-up Fly Screen  
VERTICA  
HORIZONTALLY DOUBLE

- 1. Aluminium or PVC cassette
- 2. 24 mm aluminum tube
- 3. Mesh
- 4. Bottom slat
- 5. Magnetic seal
- 6. Guidance rail (32x22 mm aluminum or PVC)
- 7. Side of the cassette
- 8. Spring



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION              |            | VERTICA ALU | VERTICA PVC |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Minimum width                      |            | 50 cm       | 50 cm       |
| Maximum width                      |            | 160 cm      | 160 cm      |
| Maximum height                     |            | 230 cm      | 180 cm      |
| Maximum area                       |            | 3 m²        | 2,5 m²      |
| Dimensions of the cassette profile |            | 42x50 mm    | 44x44 mm    |
| Profile colours                    | white      | RAL 9016    |             |
|                                    | brown      | RAL 8019    | -           |
|                                    | golden oak | -           | veneer      |
|                                    | anthracite |             |             |
|                                    | silver     |             |             |
| Mesh colour                        |            | grey        |             |

Vertica vertical price list

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,6   | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
| 0,6    | 56    | 59  | 66  | 71  | 76  | 80  | 85  | 91  | 95  | 100 | 105 |
| 0,7    | 57    | 63  | 68  | 72  | 77  | 82  | 87  | 92  | 97  | 103 | 107 |
| 0,8    | 59    | 65  | 69  | 74  | 79  | 84  | 89  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 109 |
| 0,9    | 62    | 66  | 71  | 76  | 81  | 86  | 91  | 96  | 101 | 107 | 111 |
| 1,0    | 63    | 68  | 73  | 78  | 83  | 88  | 92  | 98  | 103 | 108 | 113 |
| 1,1    | 65    | 70  | 75  | 80  | 85  | 89  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 |
| 1,2    | 67    | 72  | 77  | 82  | 87  | 91  | 96  | 102 | 107 | 112 | 116 |
| 1,3    | 69    | 74  | 79  | 84  | 89  | 94  | 98  | 104 | 108 | 114 | 118 |
| 1,4    | 71    | 76  | 81  | 85  | 91  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 121 |
| 1,5    | 73    | 78  | 82  | 88  | 92  | 97  | 102 | 107 | 113 | 117 | 122 |
| 1,6    | 75    | 80  | 84  | 89  | 94  | 99  | 104 | 110 | 115 | 119 | 124 |
| 1,7    | 77    | 82  | 87  | 92  | 97  | 102 | 107 | 113 | 117 | 122 | 128 |
| 1,8    | 79    | 84  | 89  | 94  | 99  | 104 | 109 | 115 | 119 | 124 | 130 |
| 1,9    | 81    | 86  | 91  | 95  | 101 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 121 | 126 |     |
| 2,0    | 82    | 88  | 92  | 97  | 103 | 107 | 113 | 118 | 123 | 128 |     |
| 2,1    | 84    | 89  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 109 | 115 | 120 | 125 |     |     |
| 2,2    | 86    | 91  | 96  | 101 | 107 | 111 | 116 | 122 |     |     |     |
| 2,3    | 88    | 94  | 98  | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 |     |     |     |

No possibility of making a PVC version.

Vertica horizontal single

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 0,6   | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 |
| 1,9    | 155   | 157 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 171 |
| 2,0    | 162   | 164 | 166 | 167 | 170 | 172 | 174 | 175 | 178 |
| 2,1    | 169   | 170 | 172 | 174 | 177 | 178 | 180 | 182 | 184 |
| 2,2    | 175   | 177 | 179 | 181 | 183 | 185 | 187 | 189 | 191 |
| 2,3    | 183   | 185 | 186 | 188 | 190 | 192 | 194 | 196 | 199 |



- NOTE
- The recommended maximum height of a horizontal fly screen is 210 cm.
- Over this height we make the product only at the express request of the customer and his responsibility.

Vertica horizontal double

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 1,0   | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,8 | 2,0 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,6 |
| 1,9    | 235   | 240 | 244 | 247 | 251 | 255 | 259 | 263 | 267 |
| 2,0    | 245   | 249 | 253 | 257 | 261 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 276 |
| 2,1    | 255   | 259 | 263 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 282 | 287 |
| 2,2    | 265   | 269 | 273 | 277 | 280 | 285 | 288 | 293 | 296 |
| 2,3    | 276   | 280 | 284 | 288 | 292 | 295 | 300 | 303 | 307 |

Extra charges for Vertica fly screen

| Type                                                          | Price                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Vertica PVC white                                             | - 30% to the price list |
| Vertica PVC in golden oak veneer                              | + 30% to the price list |
| "Painting of aluminum components. 14.50 /rm wide - vertical*" | 15,00 /rm wide          |
|                                                               | 9,10 €/rm height        |
| "Painting of aluminum components. - horizontal*"              | 12,30 €/rm width        |
|                                                               | 9,10 €/rm height        |

\*Note: Set of colours with standard extra charge - page 161. Painting in other colours - individual pricing.  
Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour



Measurement

For ordering, please specify the width and height after the outer contour of the product.

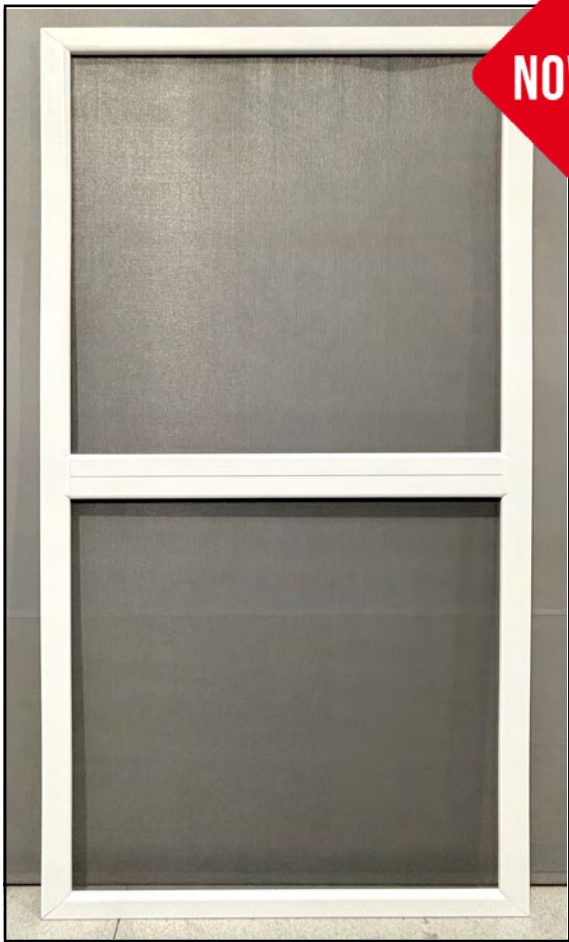


Assembly



Hinged door Fly Screen

- 1. Door profile (height 51 x depth 18 mm)
- 2. Internal corner
- 3. Strut profile
- 4. Strut profile connector
- 5. Round gasket
- 6. Hinge with self-closing device
- 7. Hinge
- 8. Handle
- 9. Snap-on magnet
- 10. Mesh
- 11. Brush seal



Sliding door Fly Screen

- 1. Door profile (40 x 20 mm)
- 2. Internal corner
- 3. Strut profile
- 4. Strut profile connector
- 5. Leaf suspension profile
- 6. Side door frame
- 7. Roll
- 8. Handle
- 9. Sliding guide bottom profile
- 10. Shift guidance
- 11. Round gasket
- 12. Brush seal
- 13. Mesh



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION             |            | HINGED             |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Door leaf dimensions              |            | 51x18 mm           |
| Dimensions of the strut profile   |            | 102x18 mm          |
| Maximum & minimum door leaf width |            | 600 / 1300 mm      |
| Maximum door leaf height          |            | 250 cm             |
| Profile colours                   | white      | RAL 9016           |
|                                   | brown      | RAL 8019           |
|                                   | silver     | RAL 9006           |
|                                   | anthracit  | RAL 7016           |
|                                   | walnut     | structural varnish |
|                                   | golden oak |                    |
| Mesh colour                       | grey       |                    |

- New mounting elements color-matched to the profile: hinges, magnets, crossbar clip, and handle.
- The new profile is visually similar to the collar profile.
- The color scheme is identical to that of the collar fly screens.

Price list of hinged fly screens

|                                        |            |
|----------------------------------------|------------|
| Hinged fly screen (RAL 9016, RAL 8019) | 76,80 €/m² |
|----------------------------------------|------------|

Extra charges for hinged fly screens

| Type                                                                                  | Price                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Painting the hinged fly screen construction* RAL palette                              | 3,70 €/rm of circumference |
| Painting the crossbar                                                                 | 5,60 €/rm width            |
| Hinged fly screen colour: anthracit, silver, walnut, golden oak - structural varnish* | plus 20% to the price list |
| Cat entry                                                                             | 35,10 €/pc                 |
| Dust mesh, anti-allergenic                                                            | 4,30 €/m²                  |



Cat entry

\* Note: Colour set with standard extra charge - page 161.  
Painting in other colours - individual pricing.  
Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour  
\*\* Note: Please specify the width and free space height in your order.



Measurement

Hinged fly screen - dimensioning

Dimensioning a hinged fly screen is to specify the width and height of the product after its outer contour. When ordering, it is necessary to specify the side of operation (a right-hand fly screen is one in which the hinges are visible on the right side of the leaf). The strut profile is installed at half height - unless a different height is specified in the order.

NOTE

The hinges require 20 mm free space when mounted on the window frame, and 30 mm when mounted to the supporting element . The magnet requires 15 mm free space to the supporting element this should be taken into account when measuring.

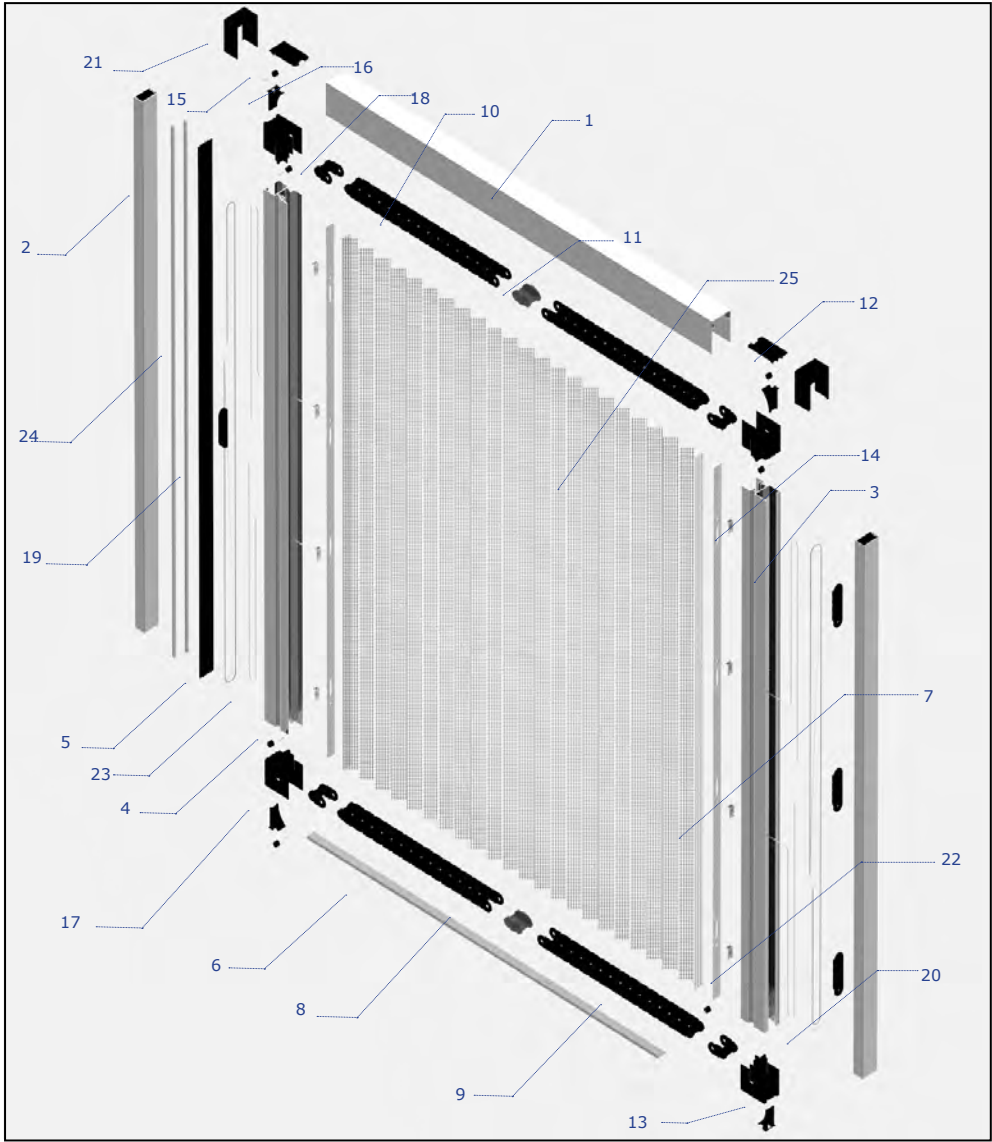


Assembly



PLISSE 20 mm Fly Screen for door

- 1. Top profile
- 2. Side door frame
- 3. A2 Main Profile
- 4. A3 Main Profile
- 5. Main profile masking cover
- 6. PVC Doorstep
- 7. PVC mesh tape
- 8. Chain guidance in the A3
- 9. Chain guidance in the A23
- 10. Chain element
- 11. Chain elements connector
- 12. Cap A2
- 13. A2 mechanism
- 14. Mechanism roll
- 15. Mechanism wire
- 16. A3 cap
- 17. A3 mechanism
- 18. Chain element with eyelet
- 19. Handle
- 20. Mounting latch
- 21. Top profile cap
- 22. String guidance.
- 23. String
- 24. Gasket
- 25. 20 mm mesh

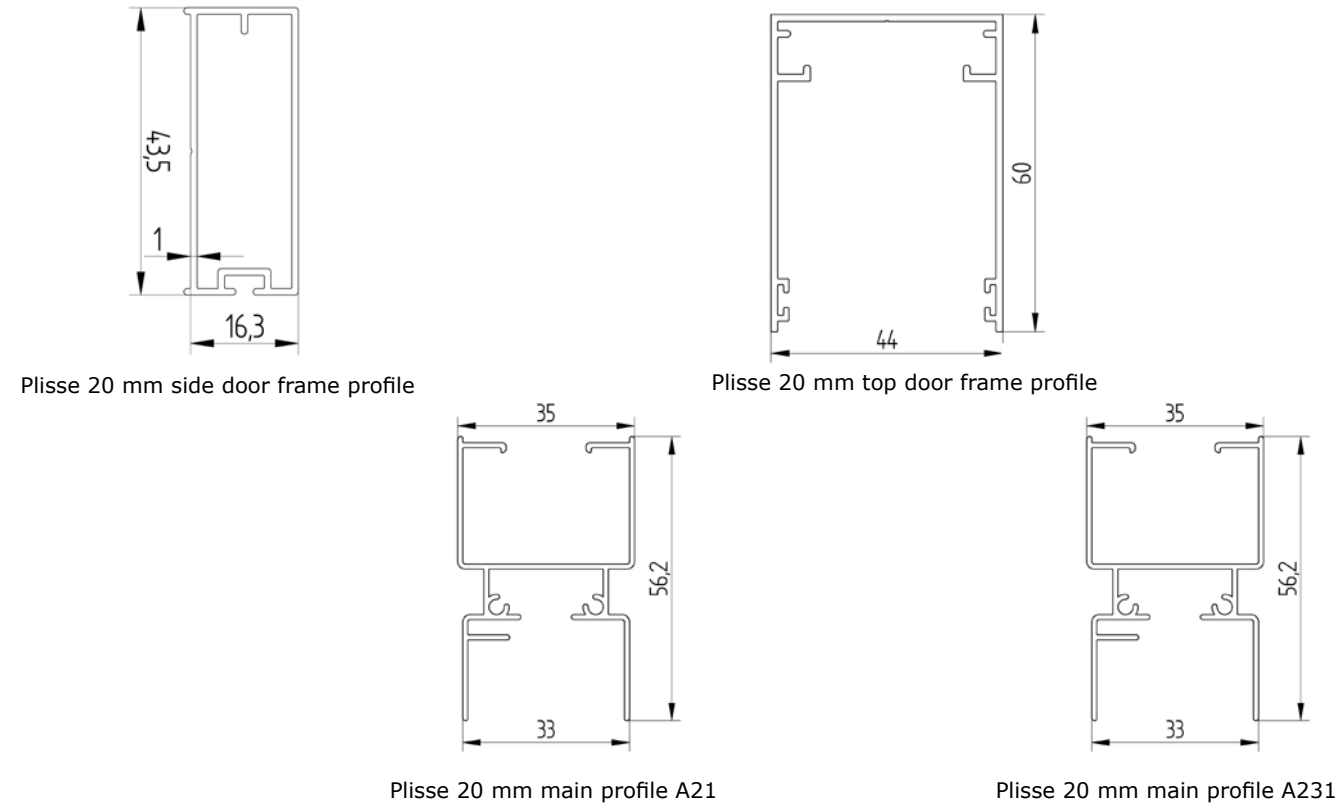


| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                        |                    | PLISSE 20 MM                       |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                              |                    | Maximum width                      | Maximum height |
| 1-segment doors                              |                    | 180 cm                             | 300 cm         |
| 2-segment doors                              |                    | 360 cm                             | 300 cm         |
| 3-segment doors                              |                    | 460 cm                             | 300 cm         |
| 4-segment doors                              |                    | 460 cm                             | 300 cm         |
| Width of the folded fly screen (one segment) |                    | 105 mm                             |                |
| Mesh colours                                 |                    | black/grey                         |                |
| Profile colours                              | white              | RAL 9016                           |                |
|                                              | brown              | RAL 8017                           |                |
|                                              | anthracite         | RAL 7016                           |                |
|                                              | woodengrain veneer | Golden Oak<br>Walnut<br>Winchester |                |

The minimum difference between the width and height of the product must be 20cm.

To match the colour of the woodengrain veneer, the customer should specify the colour symbol of the window joinery (Renolit).

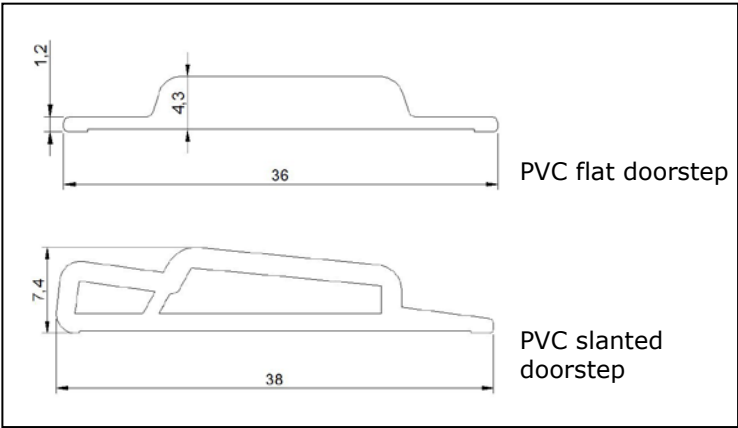
Profiles for PLISSE 20 mm



Price list of PLISSE 20 mm pleated fly screens

| Height | Width |     |      |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
|        | 1,05  | 1,2 | 1,35 | 1,5 | 1,8 |
| 2,2    | 293   | 308 | 324  | 343 | 364 |
| 2,3    | 300   | 315 | 330  | 353 | 376 |
| 2,4    | 307   | 323 | 338  | 359 | 381 |
| 2,5    | 314   | 330 | 345  | 373 | 399 |
| 2,6    | 324   | 340 | 356  | 388 | 418 |
| 2,7    | 335   | 350 | 367  | 403 | 436 |
| 2,8    | 345   | 361 | 378  | 418 | 454 |
| 2,9    | 356   | 371 | 389  | 434 | 473 |
| 3,0    | 367   | 381 | 399  | 448 | 491 |

Prices quoted are for 1 fly screen segment.

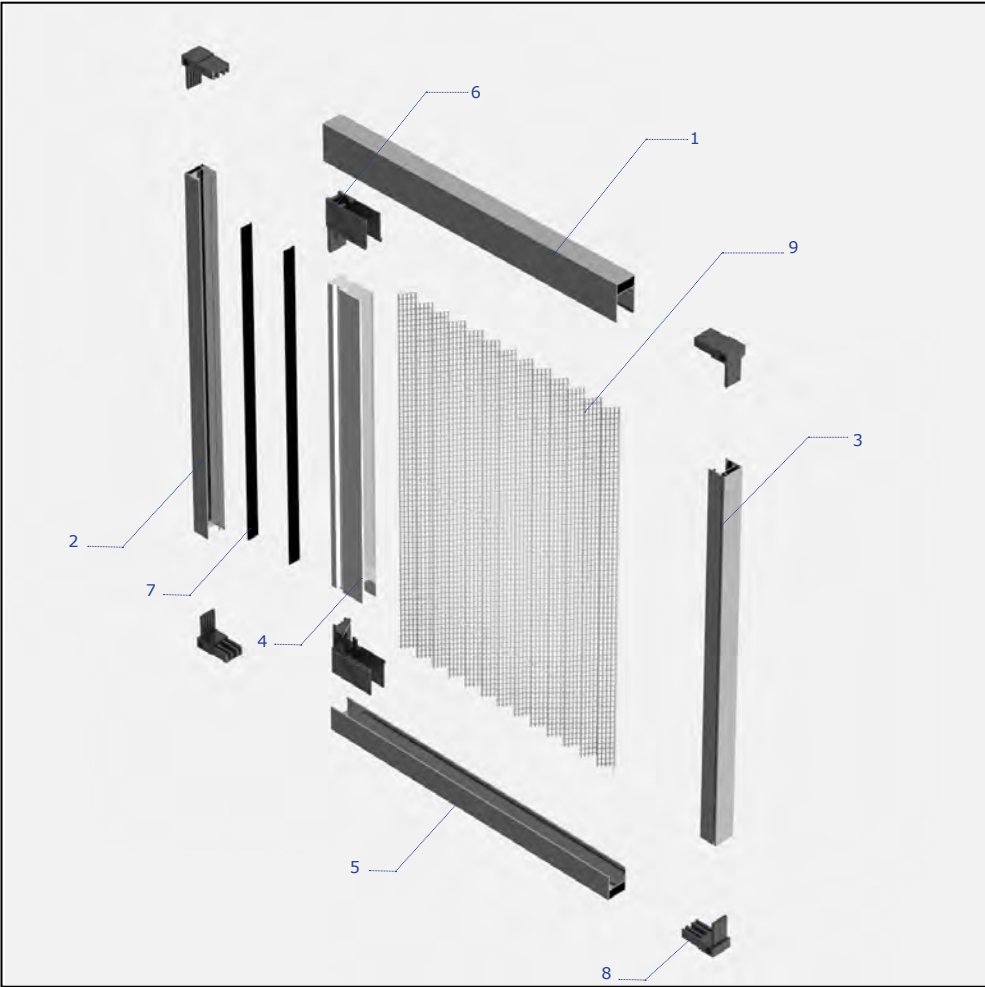


- UWAGA
- It is recommended to periodically maintain the chain with a silicone spray lubricant



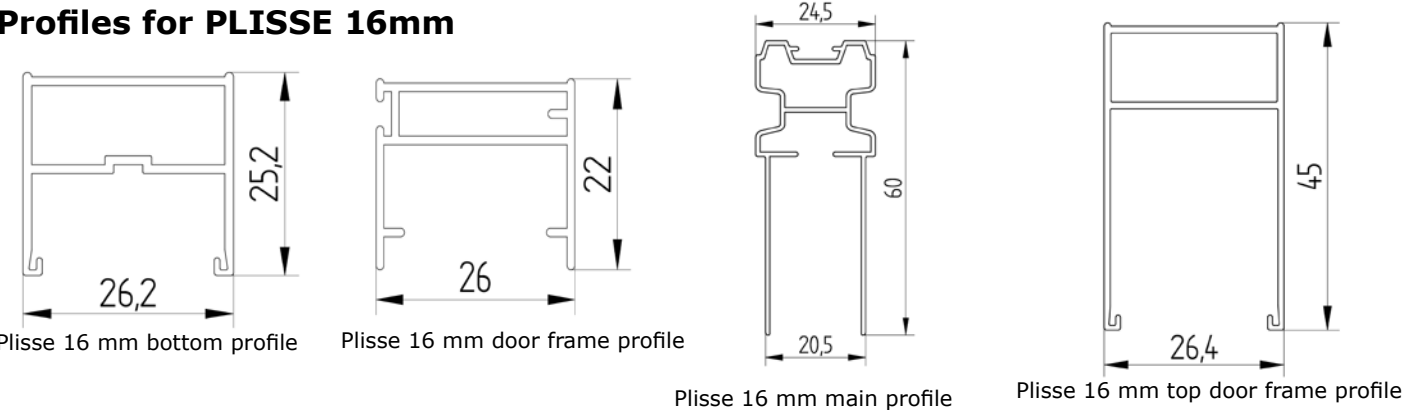
PLISSE 16 mm door Fly Screen

- 1. Top profile
- 2. Side door frame
- 3. Side door frame
- 4. Main profile
- 5. Bottom profile
- 6. PVC corner
- 7. Magnetic tape
- 8. Corner
- 9. 16 mm mesh



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                        |                    | PLISSE 16 MM                       |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                              |                    | Maximum width                      | Maximum height |
| 1-segment doors                              |                    | 300 cm                             | 300 cm         |
| 2-segment doors                              |                    | 580 cm                             | 300 cm         |
| Width of the folded fly screen (one segment) |                    | 82 mm                              |                |
| Mesh colours                                 |                    | gray                               |                |
| Profile colours                              | white              | RAL 9016                           |                |
|                                              | brown              | RAL 8017                           |                |
|                                              | anthracite         | RAL 7016                           |                |
|                                              | woodengrain veneer | Golden Oak<br>Walnut<br>Winchester |                |

Profiles for PLISSE 16mm



Price list of PLISSE 16 mm pleated fly screens

| Height | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|        | 1,0   | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,8 | 2,0 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 3,0 |
| 1,0    | 83    | 92  | 103 | 113 | 188 | 200 | 211 | 223 | 235 | 247 | 259 |
| 1,2    | 87    | 96  | 107 | 116 | 199 | 211 | 222 | 234 | 246 | 258 | 270 |
| 1,4    | 91    | 100 | 110 | 121 | 208 | 220 | 232 | 244 | 255 | 267 | 279 |
| 1,6    | 172   | 184 | 196 | 207 | 219 | 231 | 243 | 254 | 266 | 278 | 290 |
| 1,8    | 183   | 195 | 206 | 218 | 230 | 241 | 253 | 265 | 277 | 288 | 300 |
| 2,0    | 193   | 205 | 216 | 228 | 240 | 252 | 264 | 275 | 287 | 299 | 311 |
| 2,2    | 204   | 215 | 227 | 239 | 251 | 263 | 275 | 286 | 298 | 310 | 322 |
| 2,4    | 214   | 226 | 238 | 250 | 261 | 273 | 285 | 296 | 308 | 320 | 332 |
| 2,6    | 225   | 236 | 248 | 260 | 272 | 284 | 295 | 307 | 319 | 330 | 342 |
| 2,8    | 235   | 246 | 258 | 270 | 281 | 293 | 305 | 317 | 329 | 340 | 352 |
| 3,0    | 245   | 257 | 269 | 280 | 293 | 305 | 316 | 328 | 340 | 352 | 363 |



Prices quoted are for 1 fly screen segment.

Extra charges for pleated fly screens

| Type                                                                                  | Price                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Profiles in woodengrain veneer golden oak, walnut, winchester - PLISSE 20 mm and 16mm | + 30% to to the price list |
| Profiles in any RAL colour (PVC black elements)*                                      | + 15% to the price list    |
| L profile for installation outside the hole - PLISSE 20 mm                            | 9,30 €/rm                  |
| Painting of the L profile - PLISSE 20 mm                                              | 3,00 €/rm of circumference |
| PVC fly screen PLISSE flat doorstep** - PLISSE 20 mm                                  | 1,90 €/rm                  |
| PVC slanted doorstep 38x7 mm** - PLISSE 20 mm                                         | 1,90 €/rm                  |



\* Note: Set of colours with a standard extra charge - page 161 Painting in other colours - individual pricing.  
Painting elements extends lead time, PVC elements in standard colour  
\*\* For Plisse 20 mm fly screen.

Price list of PLISSE 16 mm pleated fly screens- 2 segments

| Height | Width |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|        | 2,0   | 2,2  | 2,4  | 2,6  | 2,8  | 3,0  | 3,2  | 3,4  | 3,6  | 3,8  | 4,0  | 4,2  | 4,4  | 4,6  | 4,8  | 5,0  | 5,2  | 5,4  | 5,6  |
| 1,0    | 696   | 736  | 776  | 821  | 866  | 909  | 952  | 1265 | 1578 | 1627 | 1676 | 1726 | 1776 | 1825 | 1874 | 1924 | 1974 | 2023 | 2072 |
| 1,2    | 728   | 767  | 806  | 852  | 898  | 938  | 978  | 1324 | 1670 | 1720 | 1770 | 1819 | 1868 | 1918 | 1968 | 2017 | 2066 | 2116 | 2166 |
| 1,4    | 762   | 802  | 842  | 883  | 924  | 969  | 1014 | 1381 | 1748 | 1798 | 1848 | 1897 | 1946 | 1996 | 2046 | 2095 | 2144 | 2194 | 2244 |
| 1,6    | 1446  | 1496 | 1546 | 1595 | 1644 | 1693 | 1742 | 1791 | 1840 | 1889 | 1938 | 1988 | 2038 | 2087 | 2136 | 2186 | 2236 | 2285 | 2334 |
| 1,8    | 1534  | 1584 | 1634 | 1683 | 1732 | 1782 | 1832 | 1880 | 1928 | 1978 | 2028 | 2077 | 2126 | 2175 | 2224 | 2274 | 2324 | 2373 | 2422 |
| 2,0    | 1622  | 1671 | 1720 | 1769 | 1818 | 1868 | 1918 | 1967 | 2016 | 2066 | 2116 | 2165 | 2214 | 2264 | 2314 | 2363 | 2412 | 2462 | 2512 |
| 2,2    | 1712  | 1761 | 1810 | 1860 | 1910 | 1959 | 2008 | 2059 | 2110 | 2159 | 2208 | 2258 | 2308 | 2357 | 2406 | 2455 | 2504 | 2554 | 2604 |
| 2,4    | 1798  | 1848 | 1898 | 1947 | 1996 | 2046 | 2096 | 2144 | 2192 | 2241 | 2290 | 2340 | 2390 | 2439 | 2488 | 2538 | 2588 | 2637 | 2686 |
| 2,6    | 1886  | 1936 | 1986 | 2035 | 2084 | 2134 | 2184 | 2233 | 2282 | 2332 | 2382 | 2431 | 2480 | 2530 | 2580 | 2629 | 2678 | 2727 | 2776 |
| 2,8    | 1972  | 2021 | 2070 | 2120 | 2170 | 2219 | 2268 | 2316 | 2364 | 2414 | 2464 | 2513 | 2562 | 2612 | 2662 | 2711 | 2760 | 2810 | 2860 |
| 3,0    | 2060  | 2109 | 2158 | 2208 | 2258 | 2307 | 2356 | 2408 | 2460 | 2509 | 2558 | 2608 | 2658 | 2707 | 2756 | 2806 | 2856 | 2905 | 2954 |

Installation and operation variants PLISSE 20 mm

| Variant | Layout | Width [m]    | Operating scheme |
|---------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| 1       | Single | $S \leq 1,8$ | M1               |
| 2       | Double | $S \leq 3,6$ | M1 M2            |
| 3       | 1by2   | $S \leq 4,6$ | M1 M2 M3         |
| 4       | 1by3   | $S \leq 4,6$ | M1 M2 M3 M4      |
| 5       | 2      | $S \leq 3,6$ | M1 M2            |
| 6       | 2by2   | $S \leq 4,6$ | M1 M2 M3 M4      |
| 8       | 3      | $S \leq 4,6$ | M1 M2 M3         |

View from inside the room.

PLISSE 16 mm installation and operation variants

| Variant | Layout | Width [m]    | Operating scheme |
|---------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| 1       | Single | $S \leq 3,0$ | M1               |
| 2       | Double | $S \leq 5,8$ | M1 M2            |

View from inside the room.

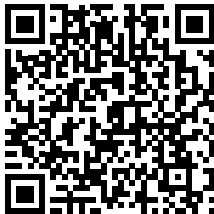
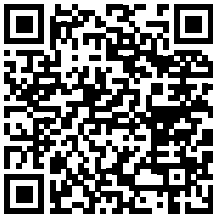


Measurement

For ordering, please specify the width and height after the outer contour of the product.



Assembly



PLISSE 15 mm

- 1. Top profile
- 2. Moving profile magnet
- 3. Top corner
- 4. Stabilizer
- 5. Profile with a magnet
- 6. Movable profile
- 7. String tensioner
- 8. Bottom corner
- 9. Mesh package
- 10. Bottom profile
- 11. Side door frame



| TECHNICAL INFORMATION       |            | PLISSE 15 MM                        |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mesh colours                |            | gray                                |
| Profile colours             | white      | RAL 9016                            |
|                             | brown      | RAL 8017                            |
|                             | anthracite | RAL 7016                            |
|                             |            | others according to the RAL palette |
| Plastics and assembly parts |            | black                               |

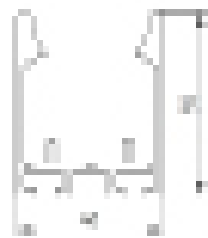
- 5 Models/Variants of installation and operation
- Low bottom profile 4mm
- Front and recess installation

Profiles PLISSE 15 mm

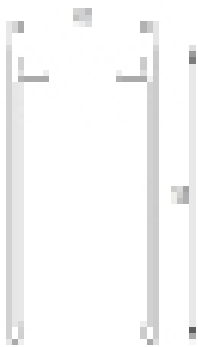
Bottom profile



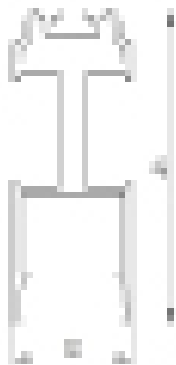
Side door frame



Top priofile

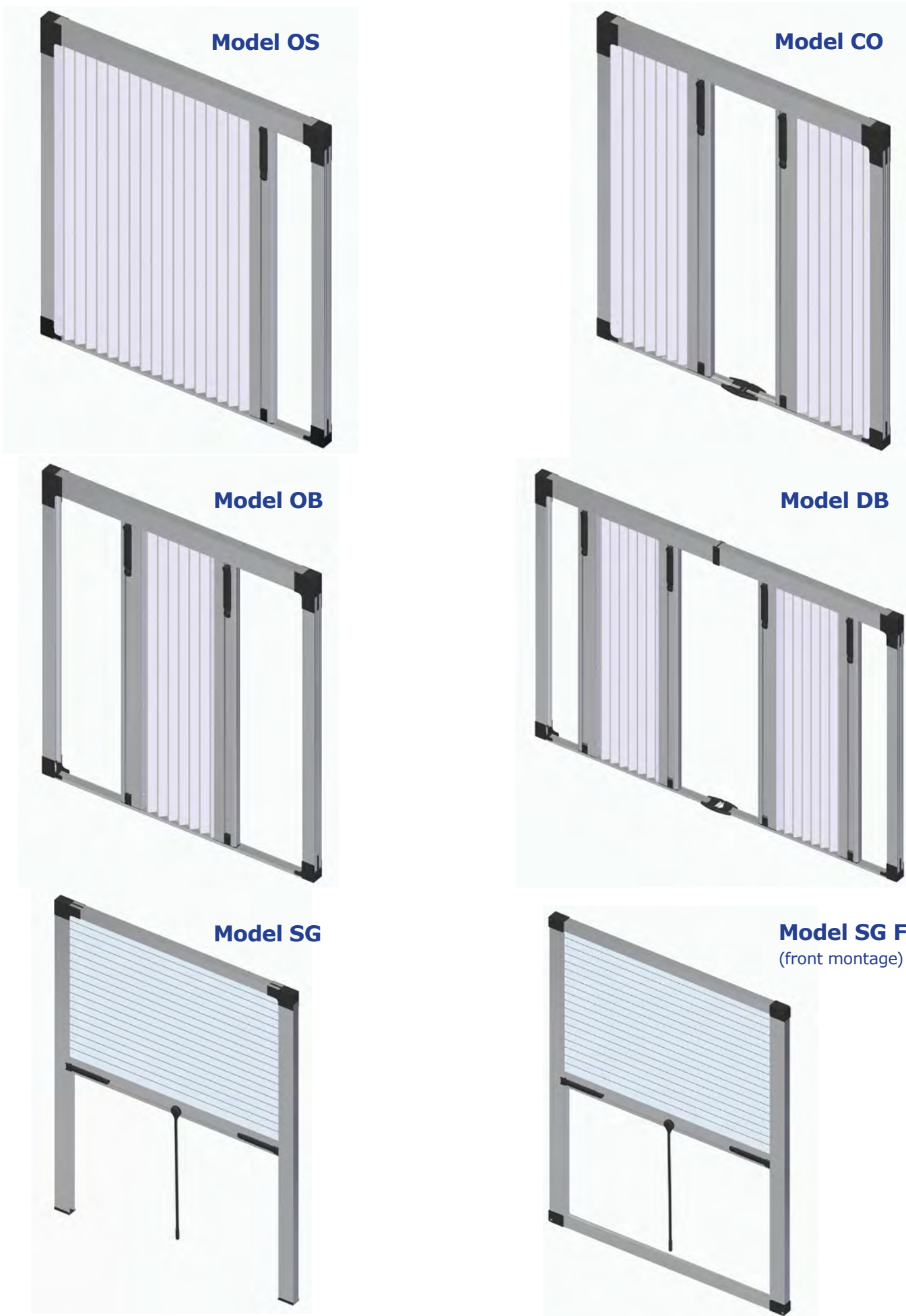


Moving priofile



5 Models/Variants of installation and operation

Price list of PLISSE 15 mm pleated fly screens - Model OS



| Model OS      |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Maximum width | Maximum height |
| 300 cm        | 340 cm         |



|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |     | 0,7   | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Height | 1,8 | 270   | 272 | 275 | 277 | 286 | 289 | 291 | 298 | 300 | 307 | 310 | 312 | 331 | 334 | 336 | 356 | 358 | 361 | 363 | 401 | 404 | 406 | 411 | 414 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1,9 | 276   | 278 | 280 | 283 | 292 | 294 | 296 | 304 | 306 | 313 | 315 | 318 | 337 | 339 | 342 | 361 | 364 | 366 | 369 | 406 | 409 | 411 | 417 | 419 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,0 | 281   | 283 | 286 | 288 | 297 | 300 | 302 | 309 | 311 | 318 | 321 | 323 | 342 | 345 | 347 | 366 | 369 | 371 | 374 | 412 | 414 | 417 | 422 | 425 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,1 | 289   | 291 | 294 | 296 | 305 | 308 | 310 | 318 | 320 | 328 | 330 | 333 | 350 | 353 | 355 | 373 | 375 | 378 | 380 | 420 | 422 | 425 | 431 | 434 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,2 | 295   | 297 | 299 | 302 | 311 | 313 | 315 | 323 | 325 | 333 | 336 | 338 | 356 | 358 | 360 | 378 | 381 | 383 | 386 | 425 | 427 | 430 | 437 | 439 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,3 | 303   | 305 | 307 | 310 | 320 | 323 | 325 | 333 | 335 | 343 | 345 | 347 | 370 | 372 | 375 | 397 | 399 | 402 | 405 | 449 | 452 | 454 | 461 | 463 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,4 | 315   | 317 | 320 | 322 | 331 | 333 | 336 | 344 | 346 | 354 | 356 | 358 | 388 | 390 | 393 | 423 | 425 | 427 | 430 | 495 | 497 | 500 | 506 | 509 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,5 | 320   | 323 | 325 | 327 | 336 | 339 | 341 | 349 | 351 | 359 | 361 | 364 | 394 | 396 | 398 | 428 | 430 | 433 | 435 | 500 | 503 | 505 | 512 | 514 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,6 | 326   | 328 | 330 | 333 | 342 | 344 | 347 | 354 | 357 | 365 | 367 | 369 | 399 | 401 | 404 | 433 | 436 | 438 | 440 | 505 | 508 | 510 | 517 | 520 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,7 | 331   | 334 | 336 | 338 | 347 | 350 | 352 | 360 | 362 | 370 | 372 | 375 | 404 | 407 | 409 | 439 | 441 | 444 | 446 | 511 | 513 | 516 | 522 | 525 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,8 | 347   | 350 | 352 | 355 | 361 | 363 | 365 | 373 | 376 | 383 | 386 | 388 | 423 | 425 | 427 | 462 | 464 | 466 | 469 | 534 | 536 | 539 | 545 | 548 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,9 | 353   | 355 | 358 | 360 | 366 | 369 | 371 | 379 | 381 | 389 | 391 | 394 | 428 | 430 | 433 | 467 | 470 | 472 | 474 | 539 | 542 | 544 | 550 | 553 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,0 | 369   | 371 | 374 | 376 | 382 | 385 | 387 | 395 | 398 | 406 | 409 | 411 | 451 | 453 | 455 | 495 | 498 | 500 | 502 | 568 | 570 | 572 | 580 | 582 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,1 | 375   | 377 | 379 | 381 | 388 | 390 | 393 | 401 | 403 | 412 | 414 | 416 | 456 | 459 | 461 | 501 | 503 | 505 | 508 | 573 | 575 | 578 | 585 | 588 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,2 | 380   | 382 | 385 | 387 | 393 | 396 | 398 | 406 | 409 | 417 | 420 | 422 | 462 | 464 | 466 | 506 | 509 | 511 | 513 | 579 | 581 | 583 | 591 | 593 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,3 | 385   | 388 | 390 | 392 | 399 | 401 | 404 | 412 | 414 | 423 | 425 | 427 | 467 | 470 | 472 | 512 | 514 | 516 | 519 | 584 | 586 | 589 | 596 | 599 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,4    | 391 | 393   | 395 | 398 | 404 | 407 | 409 | 417 | 420 | 428 | 430 | 433 | 473 | 475 | 477 | 517 | 520 | 522 | 524 | 590 | 592 | 594 | 602 | 604 |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |



### Price list of PLISSE 15 mm pleated fly screens - Model CO

| Model CO      |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Maximum width | Maximum height |
| 600 cm        | 340 cm         |



|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |     | 0,7   | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Height | 1,8 | 451   | 454 | 456 | 459 | 461 | 463 | 466 | 468 | 470 | 473 | 475 | 478 | 480 | 483 | 499 | 501 | 504 | 506 | 509 | 511 | 523 | 526 | 529 | 531 | 543 | 545 | 548 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1,9 | 459   | 461 | 464 | 466 | 468 | 471 | 473 | 475 | 478 | 480 | 483 | 485 | 487 | 490 | 506 | 508 | 511 | 514 | 516 | 519 | 530 | 533 | 536 | 538 | 550 | 553 | 555 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,0 | 466   | 468 | 471 | 473 | 475 | 478 | 480 | 483 | 485 | 487 | 490 | 492 | 495 | 497 | 513 | 515 | 518 | 520 | 523 | 525 | 537 | 540 | 543 | 545 | 557 | 560 | 562 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,1 | 478   | 481 | 483 | 485 | 488 | 490 | 493 | 495 | 497 | 500 | 502 | 505 | 507 | 509 | 525 | 528 | 530 | 533 | 535 | 538 | 551 | 554 | 556 | 559 | 572 | 575 | 577 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,2 | 485   | 488 | 490 | 493 | 495 | 497 | 500 | 502 | 505 | 507 | 509 | 512 | 514 | 516 | 532 | 535 | 537 | 540 | 542 | 545 | 558 | 561 | 563 | 566 | 579 | 582 | 584 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,3 | 498   | 500 | 503 | 505 | 508 | 510 | 512 | 515 | 517 | 520 | 522 | 524 | 527 | 529 | 547 | 550 | 552 | 555 | 557 | 560 | 573 | 576 | 578 | 581 | 594 | 597 | 599 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,4 | 519   | 521 | 523 | 526 | 528 | 530 | 533 | 535 | 538 | 540 | 542 | 545 | 547 | 550 | 565 | 568 | 570 | 573 | 575 | 578 | 591 | 594 | 596 | 599 | 612 | 614 | 617 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,5 | 526   | 528 | 530 | 533 | 535 | 538 | 540 | 542 | 545 | 547 | 550 | 552 | 554 | 557 | 573 | 575 | 577 | 580 | 582 | 585 | 598 | 600 | 603 | 605 | 619 | 621 | 624 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,6 | 533   | 535 | 538 | 540 | 542 | 545 | 547 | 550 | 552 | 554 | 557 | 559 | 561 | 564 | 580 | 582 | 585 | 587 | 589 | 592 | 605 | 607 | 610 | 613 | 626 | 628 | 631 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,7 | 540   | 542 | 545 | 547 | 550 | 552 | 555 | 557 | 559 | 562 | 564 | 566 | 569 | 571 | 587 | 589 | 592 | 594 | 596 | 599 | 612 | 614 | 617 | 620 | 633 | 635 | 638 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,8 | 569   | 571 | 573 | 576 | 578 | 580 | 583 | 585 | 588 | 590 | 592 | 595 | 597 | 600 | 610 | 612 | 615 | 617 | 620 | 622 | 635 | 637 | 640 | 642 | 656 | 658 | 661 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,9 | 576   | 578 | 581 | 583 | 585 | 588 | 590 | 593 | 595 | 597 | 600 | 602 | 605 | 607 | 617 | 620 | 622 | 625 | 627 | 629 | 642 | 645 | 647 | 650 | 663 | 665 | 668 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,0 | 605   | 607 | 609 | 612 | 614 | 616 | 619 | 621 | 624 | 626 | 628 | 631 | 633 | 635 | 646 | 648 | 650 | 653 | 655 | 658 | 672 | 675 | 677 | 679 | 694 | 696 | 699 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,1 | 612   | 614 | 616 | 619 | 621 | 624 | 626 | 628 | 631 | 633 | 635 | 638 | 640 | 643 | 653 | 655 | 658 | 660 | 662 | 665 | 679 | 682 | 684 | 686 | 701 | 703 | 706 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,2 | 619   | 621 | 624 | 626 | 628 | 631 | 633 | 635 | 638 | 640 | 643 | 645 | 647 | 650 | 660 | 663 | 665 | 667 | 670 | 672 | 686 | 689 | 691 | 694 | 708 | 710 | 713 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,3 | 626   | 628 | 631 | 633 | 635 | 638 | 640 | 643 | 645 | 647 | 650 | 652 | 655 | 657 | 667 | 670 | 672 | 675 | 677 | 679 | 694 | 696 | 698 | 701 | 715 | 718 | 720 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,4    | 633 | 635   | 638 | 640 | 643 | 645 | 647 | 650 | 652 | 655 | 657 | 659 | 662 | 664 | 675 | 677 | 679 | 682 | 684 | 686 | 701 | 703 | 706 | 708 | 722 | 725 | 727 |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
|        |     | 3,4   | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,7 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,2 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 4,8 | 4,9 | 5,0  | 5,1  | 5,2  | 5,3  | 5,4  | 5,5  | 5,6  | 5,7  | 5,8  | 5,9  | 6,0  |  |  |  |
| Height | 1,8 | 551   | 553 | 556 | 592 | 594 | 597 | 600 | 602 | 605 | 640 | 643 | 645 | 648 | 651 | 653 | 656 | 658  | 731  | 734  | 736  | 739  | 741  | 744  | 752  | 755  | 757  | 760  |  |  |  |
|        | 1,9 | 558   | 560 | 563 | 599 | 601 | 604 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 648 | 650 | 653 | 655 | 658 | 660 | 663 | 665  | 738  | 741  | 743  | 746  | 749  | 751  | 759  | 762  | 764  | 767  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,0 | 565   | 567 | 570 | 606 | 608 | 611 | 614 | 616 | 619 | 655 | 657 | 660 | 662 | 665 | 667 | 670 | 672  | 745  | 748  | 750  | 753  | 755  | 758  | 766  | 769  | 771  | 774  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,1 | 580   | 582 | 585 | 618 | 621 | 623 | 626 | 628 | 631 | 664 | 667 | 669 | 672 | 675 | 677 | 680 | 682  | 758  | 760  | 763  | 765  | 768  | 770  | 781  | 784  | 786  | 789  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,2 | 587   | 589 | 592 | 625 | 628 | 630 | 633 | 635 | 638 | 671 | 674 | 676 | 679 | 681 | 684 | 686 | 689  | 765  | 767  | 770  | 772  | 775  | 777  | 788  | 791  | 793  | 796  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,3 | 602   | 604 | 607 | 650 | 652 | 655 | 657 | 660 | 662 | 705 | 707 | 710 | 713 | 715 | 718 | 720 | 723  | 809  | 812  | 815  | 817  | 820  | 822  | 833  | 835  | 838  | 840  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,4 | 620   | 622 | 625 | 682 | 685 | 687 | 690 | 692 | 695 | 752 | 755 | 757 | 760 | 762 | 765 | 767 | 770  | 897  | 900  | 902  | 905  | 908  | 910  | 921  | 923  | 926  | 929  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,5 | 626   | 629 | 632 | 689 | 691 | 694 | 697 | 699 | 702 | 759 | 761 | 764 | 767 | 769 | 772 | 774 | 777  | 904  | 907  | 910  | 912  | 915  | 917  | 928  | 930  | 933  | 935  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,6 | 633   | 636 | 639 | 696 | 698 | 701 | 704 | 706 | 709 | 766 | 769 | 771 | 774 | 776 | 779 | 781 | 784  | 911  | 914  | 916  | 919  | 922  | 924  | 935  | 937  | 940  | 942  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,7 | 640   | 643 | 645 | 703 | 705 | 708 | 710 | 713 | 716 | 773 | 775 | 778 | 781 | 783 | 786 | 788 | 791  | 918  | 921  | 923  | 926  | 929  | 931  | 942  | 944  | 947  | 950  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,8 | 663   | 666 | 669 | 735 | 738 | 740 | 743 | 745 | 748 | 815 | 817 | 820 | 822 | 825 | 827 | 830 | 833  | 960  | 963  | 965  | 968  | 970  | 973  | 984  | 986  | 989  | 991  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,9 | 670   | 673 | 676 | 742 | 745 | 747 | 750 | 753 | 755 | 822 | 824 | 827 | 830 | 832 | 835 | 837 | 840  | 967  | 970  | 973  | 975  | 978  | 980  | 991  | 994  | 996  | 999  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,0 | 701   | 704 | 707 | 784 | 787 | 789 | 792 | 794 | 797 | 874 | 877 | 879 | 882 | 884 | 887 | 890 | 892  | 1020 | 1023 | 1025 | 1028 | 1030 | 1033 | 1046 | 1049 | 1051 | 1054 |  |  |  |
|        | 3,1 | 709   | 711 | 714 | 791 | 794 | 796 | 799 | 801 | 804 | 881 | 884 | 886 | 889 | 891 | 894 | 896 | 899  | 1027 | 1030 | 1032 | 1035 | 1038 | 1040 | 1053 | 1056 | 1059 | 1061 |  |  |  |
| 3,2    | 715 | 718   | 720 | 798 | 800 | 803 | 806 | 808 | 811 | 888 | 891 | 893 | 896 | 898 | 901 | 904 | 906 | 1034 | 1037 | 1039 | 1042 | 1045 | 1047 | 1060 | 1063 | 1065 | 1068 |      |  |  |  |
| 3,3    | 722 | 725   | 728 | 805 | 808 | 810 | 813 | 815 | 818 | 895 | 898 | 900 | 903 | 905 | 908 | 910 | 913 | 1041 | 1044 | 1046 | 1049 | 1051 | 1054 | 1067 | 1070 | 1072 | 1075 |      |  |  |  |
| 3,4    | 730 | 732   | 735 | 812 | 815 | 817 | 820 | 822 | 825 | 902 | 905 | 907 | 910 | 912 | 915 | 918 | 920 | 1048 | 1051 | 1053 | 1056 | 1059 | 1061 | 1075 | 1077 | 1080 | 1082 |      |  |  |  |

### Price list of PLISSE 15 mm pleated fly screens - Model OB

| Model OB      |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Maximum width | Maximum height |
| 300 cm        | 340 cm         |



|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |     | 0,7   | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Height | 1,8 | 281   | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 297 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 317 | 319 | 320 | 322 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1,9 | 289   | 290 | 291 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 305 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 317 | 318 | 320 | 325 | 327 | 328 | 330 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,0 | 297   | 298 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 313 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 338 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,1 | 308   | 309 | 310 | 311 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 331 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 337 | 338 | 345 | 346 | 348 | 349 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,2 | 316   | 317 | 318 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 339 | 340 | 342 | 343 | 345 | 346 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 357 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,3 | 327   | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 351 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 357 | 358 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 369 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,4 | 342   | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 378 | 380 | 381 | 382 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,5 | 350   | 351 | 352 | 353 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 386 | 387 | 389 | 390 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,6 | 358   | 359 | 360 | 361 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 381 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 394 | 395 | 397 | 398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,7 | 366   | 367 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 382 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 402 | 403 | 405 | 406 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,8 | 385   | 386 | 387 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 405 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 418 | 419 | 421 | 422 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,9 | 393   | 394 | 395 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 409 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 419 | 420 | 426 | 427 | 429 | 430 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,0 | 412   | 413 | 414 | 415 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 439 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,1 | 420   | 421 | 422 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 447 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,2 | 428   | 429 | 430 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 444 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 454 | 455 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,3 | 436   | 437 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 462 | 463 | 470 | 471 | 473 | 474 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,4    | 445 | 446   | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 465 | 466 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 478 | 480 | 481 | 482 |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |



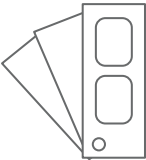
|        |     | Width |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
|        |     | 0,7   | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,3 |     |  |  |  |  |
| Height | 1,8 | 585   | 588 | 590 | 593 | 595 | 597 | 600 | 602 | 605 | 607 | 609 | 612 | 614 | 617 | 633 | 635 | 638 | 640 | 643 | 645 | 657 | 660 | 663 | 665 | 677 | 680 | 682 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1,9 | 598   | 600 | 603 | 605 | 608 | 610 | 612 | 615 | 617 | 620 | 622 | 624 | 627 | 629 | 645 | 648 | 650 | 653 | 655 | 658 | 670 | 672 | 675 | 678 | 690 | 692 | 695 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,0 | 611   | 613 | 615 | 618 | 620 | 623 | 625 | 627 | 630 | 632 | 635 | 637 | 639 | 642 | 658 | 660 | 663 | 665 | 668 | 670 | 682 | 685 | 687 | 690 | 702 | 704 | 707 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,1 | 629   | 631 | 633 | 636 | 638 | 640 | 643 | 645 | 648 | 650 | 652 | 655 | 657 | 660 | 675 | 678 | 680 | 683 | 685 | 688 | 701 | 704 | 706 | 709 | 722 | 725 | 727 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,2 | 641   | 644 | 646 | 648 | 651 | 653 | 655 | 658 | 660 | 663 | 665 | 667 | 670 | 672 | 688 | 690 | 693 | 695 | 698 | 700 | 714 | 716 | 719 | 721 | 735 | 737 | 740 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,3 | 659   | 661 | 664 | 666 | 669 | 671 | 673 | 676 | 678 | 680 | 683 | 685 | 688 | 690 | 708 | 711 | 713 | 716 | 718 | 721 | 734 | 737 | 739 | 742 | 755 | 758 | 760 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,4 | 685   | 687 | 690 | 692 | 695 | 697 | 699 | 702 | 704 | 706 | 709 | 711 | 714 | 716 | 732 | 734 | 736 | 739 | 741 | 744 | 757 | 760 | 762 | 765 | 778 | 781 | 783 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,5 | 698   | 700 | 702 | 705 | 707 | 710 | 712 | 714 | 717 | 719 | 721 | 724 | 726 | 729 | 744 | 747 | 749 | 751 | 754 | 756 | 770 | 772 | 775 | 777 | 790 | 793 | 796 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,6 | 710   | 712 | 715 | 717 | 720 | 722 | 724 | 727 | 729 | 731 | 734 | 736 | 739 | 741 | 757 | 759 | 762 | 764 | 766 | 769 | 782 | 785 | 787 | 790 | 803 | 805 | 808 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,7 | 723   | 725 | 727 | 730 | 732 | 735 | 737 | 739 | 742 | 744 | 746 | 749 | 751 | 754 | 769 | 772 | 774 | 776 | 779 | 781 | 794 | 797 | 800 | 802 | 815 | 818 | 820 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,8 | 756   | 759 | 761 | 764 | 766 | 768 | 771 | 773 | 775 | 778 | 780 | 783 | 785 | 788 | 798 | 800 | 803 | 805 | 807 | 810 | 823 | 825 | 828 | 830 | 844 | 846 | 849 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2,9 | 769   | 772 | 774 | 776 | 779 | 781 | 784 | 786 | 788 | 791 | 793 | 795 | 798 | 800 | 810 | 810 | 813 | 815 | 818 | 820 | 822 | 835 | 838 | 840 | 843 | 856 | 859 | 861 |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,0 | 803   | 805 | 808 | 810 | 813 | 815 | 817 | 820 | 822 | 825 | 827 | 829 | 832 | 834 | 845 | 847 | 849 | 852 | 854 | 856 | 871 | 873 | 875 | 878 | 892 | 895 | 898 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,1 | 816   | 818 | 820 | 823 | 825 | 828 | 830 | 832 | 835 | 837 | 840 | 842 | 844 | 847 | 857 | 859 | 862 | 864 | 866 | 869 | 883 | 886 | 888 | 890 | 905 | 907 | 910 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,2 | 828   | 830 | 833 | 835 | 838 | 840 | 842 | 845 | 847 | 850 | 852 | 854 | 857 | 859 | 870 | 872 | 874 | 877 | 879 | 881 | 896 | 898 | 901 | 903 | 917 | 920 | 922 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3,3 | 841   | 843 | 845 | 848 | 850 | 853 | 855 | 857 | 860 | 862 | 865 | 867 | 869 | 872 | 882 | 885 | 887 | 889 | 892 | 894 | 908 | 911 | 913 | 915 | 930 | 932 | 935 |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3,4    | 853 | 856   | 858 | 860 | 863 | 865 | 868 | 870 | 872 | 875 | 877 | 880 | 882 | 884 | 895 | 897 | 900 | 902 | 904 | 907 | 921 | 923 | 926 | 928 | 943 | 945 | 947 |     |     |  |  |  |  |

### Price list of PLISSE 15 mm pleated fly screens - Model SG/SG FM

A large window with horizontal blinds, showing a view of a building facade. The blinds are partially open, revealing a view of a building facade with a grid-like pattern. The window is framed by a dark border.

A set of colours with a standard extra charge.

NOTE: THE COLORS SHOWN ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.



|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 1000 | RAL 1001 | RAL 1002 | RAL 1004 | RAL 1005 | RAL 1006 | RAL 1011 | RAL 1013 | RAL 1014 | RAL 1015 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 1016 | RAL 1018 | RAL 1019 | RAL 1024 | RAL 1034 | RAL 2000 | RAL 2001 | RAL 2010 | RAL 3003 | RAL 3004 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 3005 | RAL 3011 | RAL 3015 | RAL 4003 | RAL 4006 | RAL 4009 | RAL 5002 | RAL 5003 | RAL 5005 | RAL 5007 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 5009 | RAL 5010 | RAL 5011 | RAL 5012 | RAL 5013 | RAL 5014 | RAL 5015 | RAL 5017 | RAL 5018 | RAL 5020 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 5023 | RAL 5024 | RAL 6000 | RAL 6005 | RAL 6009 | RAL 6013 | RAL 6019 | RAL 6021 | RAL 6027 | RAL 6032 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 6033 | RAL 6034 | RAL 7001 | RAL 7003 | RAL 7004 | RAL 7005 | RAL 7006 | RAL 7009 | RAL 7011 | RAL 7012 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 7013 | RAL 7015 | RAL 7016 | RAL 7021 | RAL 7022 | RAL 7023 | RAL 7024 | RAL 7030 | RAL 7031 | RAL 7032 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 7035 | RAL 7036 | RAL 7037 | RAL 7038 | RAL 7039 | RAL 7040 | RAL 7042 | RAL 7043 | RAL 7044 | RAL 7045 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 7046 | RAL 7047 | RAL 8001 | RAL 8002 | RAL 8003 | RAL 8004 | RAL 8007 | RAL 8008 | RAL 8011 | RAL 8012 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 8014 | RAL 8015 | RAL 8016 | RAL 8017 | RAL 8019 | RAL 8022 | RAL 8025 | RAL 8028 | RAL 9001 | RAL 9002 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| RAL 9003 | RAL 9004 | RAL 9005 | RAL 9006 | RAL 9007 | RAL 9010 | RAL 9011 | RAL 9016 | RAL 9017 |          |

Painting in other colours for individual pricing.

VERTEX S.A. PRODUCT WARRANTY TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The Company styled: VERTEX S.A. with its registered office in Czechowice-Dziedzice, 43-502, at ul. Elizy Orzeszkowej 26, entered in the Business Register of the National Court Register under KRS number: 0000288773, whose registration files are kept by the District Court for Katowice-Wschód in Katowice, 8th Commercial Division of the National Court Register, hereinafter referred to as the "Guarantor" or "Manufacturer", guarantees the good quality and efficient operation of the new product in accordance with the standards provided for the type of product, subject to the intended use, under normal conditions.
2. The warranty shall be granted by the Guarantor on the terms and conditions set forth herein.
3. The warranty shall only be granted to Buyers who have timely paid the amount due for the product received.
4. Subject to the terms and conditions specified in the warranty, this warranty shall cover defects caused by manufacturing errors, including those resulting from the use of defective materials. No other types of product defects are covered by the warranty and are hereby excluded.
5. When picking up the product at the Guarantor's registered office or on the date of delivery of the product, the Buyer is obliged to check the product packaging for damage (if any) and completeness in accordance with the order, or otherwise the right to dispute the quality and completeness of delivery shall be forfeited.
6. The Guarantor provides a warranty for a period of 24 months from the date of sale, except for engines, for which the Guarantor provides warranty for a period of 60 months from the date of sale.
7. Upon discovery of a defect, the Buyer shall be obliged to inform the Guarantor within 14 days from the date of the same being discovered. Visible defects must be complained about within 7 days from the date of purchase, but no later than before the product is installed. Failure to meet the above conditions will result in the warranty rights being forfeited.
8. Exercise of the warranty rights, i.e. acceptance of the complaint and, if applicable, subsequent warranty service benefits shall be contingent upon:
  - 1) presentation to the Guarantor of proof of purchase (receipt or VAT invoice) with the date of sale of the complained product.
  - 2) presentation to the Guarantor of the original warranty card containing the data specified in section 17 of the warranty terms and conditions; in case the warranty card has not been filled out correctly, if any corrections are made in the warranty card by unauthorized persons, the Buyer shall forfeit warranty rights,
  - 3) detailed description of the defect,
  - 4) verification and confirmation of the existence of a manufacturing defect in the product by the Guarantor.
9. In the event that a complaint is duly submitted by the Buyer, the Guarantor undertakes to:
  - 1) consider the complaint within the shortest possible time not exceeding 30 working days from the physical receipt of the product for maintenance purposes.
  - 2) remove the defects found in the product - if the complaint made is justified.
  - 3) reduce the price or replace the product with a defect-free one if it is not possible to remove the defects found; in the event of the defective product or defective elements of the Product being replaced with new ones, the Buyer is obliged to surrender the defective Product or defective elements of the Product to the Guarantor.
10. Defects discovered during the warranty period will be removed by the Guarantor within the shortest possible time not exceeding 30 working days from the date the complaint is accepted, while free-of-charge repair or replacement of the complained product shall be preceded by an expert examination of the damage at the Guarantor's premises, on the basis of which the Guarantor decides whether the complaint is justified. The Guarantor's liability shall not extend to cover the cost of disassembly of the defective product and the cost of transporting the product to the Manufacturer, as well as the cost of re-transporting and installing the product, which are charged entirely to the Buyer. The Manufacturer reserves the right to extend the deadline referred to in the preceding sentence, in case of the need to obtain additional expert opinion or the use of non-standard materials. The exact date for the removal of defects shall from time to time be agreed upon with the Buyer.
11. Free-of-charge repair of the complained product shall be carried out at the Guarantor's premises.
12. Disassembly and assembly of the complained product shall be the responsibility of the Buyer. This warranty shall not cover costs or expenses arising from disassembly or reassembly of the product, or protection of the place of installation with protective measures, during the period of the work related to the repair or replacement of the product.
13. In the event that a complaint is accepted, the Guarantor agrees to reimburse the Buyer for the transport service, upon presentation by the Buyer of appropriate documents, confirming the amount of the incurred transportation costs, as well as return the repaired Product to the Buyer at his own expense.
14. The Guarantor shall not be liable under the warranty in the event of:
  - 1) application by the Buyer or third parties of modifications that were not carried out or authorized by the employees of the Manufacturer.
  - 2) damage to the packaging or the product itself that were not reported on the date of receipt of the product.
  - 3) mechanical damage and damage resulting from improper or negligent assembly, use or storage, excessive overloading, operation in improper conditions or improper electrical installation.
  - 4) fortuitous events occurring after the release of the product, in particular caused by weather conditions, electromagnetic interference, electrical discharges or power surges.
  - 5) use of non-original materials or accessories for the product,
  - 6) failure to comply with the recommendations set forth in the price list and the Manufacturer's installation instructions,
  - 7) defective use of the Product, contrary to the Manufacturer's instructions,
  - 8) when defects, faults or damage to the Product result directly or indirectly from negligence, in particular resulting from failure to comply with the

requirements for regular inspection and servicing of the product, or negligence regarding the use and maintenance of the product in accordance with the instructions or directions for use,

9) defects, faults or damage to the product, the occurrence of which could have been prevented by the Buyer through proper maintenance and use of the product.

15. The warranty does not cover:

- 1) natural wear and tear of original components, parts and accessories caused by their normal use,
- 2) mechanical damage and defects caused by them,
- 3) damage resulting from assembly, changes or repairs to the product or its parts, made by persons other than those authorized by the Manufacturer;

we recommend that you do not attempt to repair or replace the product without the Manufacturer's approval;

Otherwise, any complaints regarding a defect resulting from such actions that were not agreed upon with the Manufacturer shall be refused,

- 4) damage resulting from the use of spare parts or accessories other than those manufactured or used by the Manufacturer,
- 5) damage resulting from operation of the product contrary to its intended use,
- 6) maintenance and cleaning of the product, as well as replacement of fuses, batteries,
- 7) products discounted as being of incomplete value,
- 8) damage resulting from fortuitous events, in particular fire, flood, lightning, very low temperatures and other natural disasters,

16. In the event that a complaint is rejected as a result of an inspection conducted by the Guarantor, the cost of the inspection and the return of the goods shall be borne by the Buyer.

17. The Buyer may raise claims against the Seller under liability for defects only in the event that the following grounds are met jointly:

- 1) installation of the product was performed by authorized representatives of the Manufacturer,
- 2) The Buyer has a valid warranty card containing the following data:
  - (a) name and license number of the installer (this applies to installation of electrical equipment),
  - b) legible signature of the installer,
  - c) date and place of installation,
  - d) the Distributor's stamp.
- 3) product defects were promptly reported to the Manufacturer in writing, within the time limits specified in section 7 of the warranty terms and conditions,
- 4) the product has been installed and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions,
- 5) no alterations or repairs have been made to the product by persons not authorized by the Manufacturer.

18. The above provisions set out the aggregate liability of the seller for defects in the object of the contract.

The Manufacturer's warranty liability covers only defects arising from causes inherent in the item sold. Further claims of the Buyer, in particular claims under the warranty for product defects and claims for indirect losses, including lost profits of the Buyer, are excluded. Exclusion of the Manufacturer's liability under warranty for product defects does not apply to contracts concluded with consumers (as of January 1, 2021, it also does not apply to a natural person concluding a contract directly related to his business activity, when it appears from the content of the contract that it does not have a professional character for him, resulting in particular from the object of his business activity, made available on the basis of the provisions of the Central Register and Information on Business Activity).

19. Any damage caused by improper storage of the product, its improper handling and incorrect maintenance and other causes not attributable to the Manufacturer may be removed only at the expense of the Buyer. If the above-mentioned causes have triggered permanent changes in the quality of the product, the warranty shall be forfeited.

20. If, at the time of repair or replacement, the product is no longer manufactured by the Manufacturer or in the same version (form, colour, packaging, finish, etc.), the Guarantor is authorized to replace the same with a similar product.

21. In the event of an unjustified complaint, all related costs shall be borne by the Buyer.

22. The Guarantor shall have the right to demand payment of the cost of a service visit if the Buyer's complaint is not covered by the scope of this warranty.

Furthermore, the Buyer shall bear all other costs, including labor costs, product testing costs, as well as any other costs incurred in connection with the disassembly or reassembly of the product, and securing the product.

23. If the Guarantor has undertaken to repair the product in accordance with this warranty, the original warranty period relating to such product shall continue and shall be extended by the period during which the Buyer was unable to use the product due to the defect. If, in accordance with this warranty, the Guarantor has undertaken to replace the product (or its parts) or has made a substantial repair of the product, the new warranty period (relating to the product or part thereof) shall run from the date of delivery of the new product (or part thereof) or delivery of the replaced product.

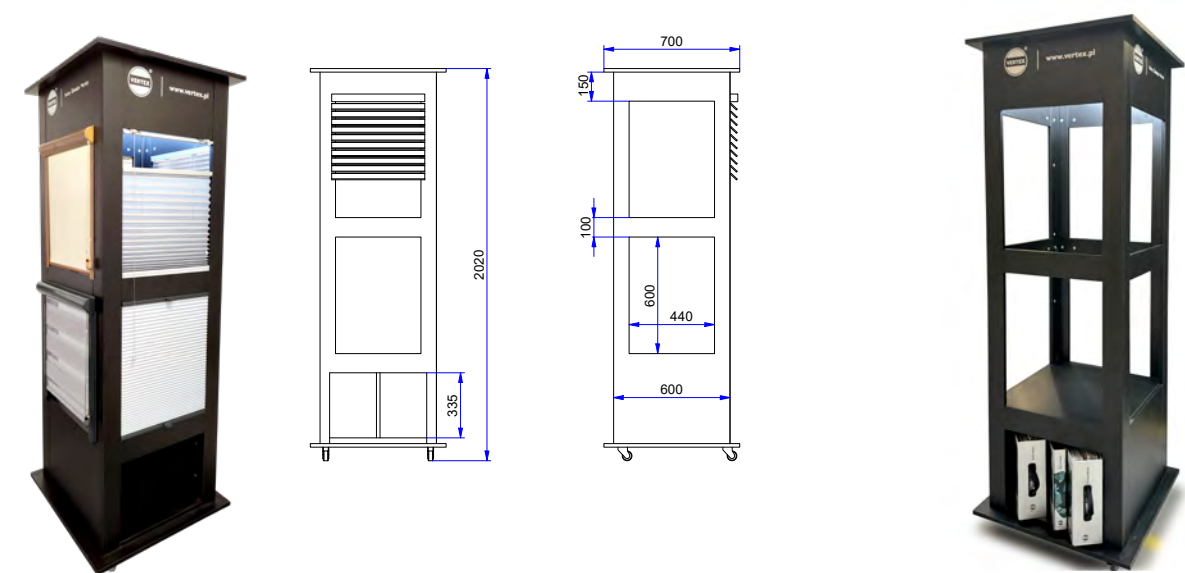
24. The warranty shall be complementary to the Buyer's rights against the Guarantor based on generally applicable laws. The warranty shall not exclude, limit or suspend rights of the buyer who is a consumer (and as of 1 January 2021 also a natural person concluding a contract directly related to its business activity, when it follows from the content of this contract that it does not have for him a professional character, arising, in particular, from the object of its business activity, made available on the basis of the provisions on the Central Register and Information on Business Activity), resulting from the provisions on warranty for defects of the item sold.

25. The warranty shall apply in the countries to which the Manufacturer has sold its products directly.

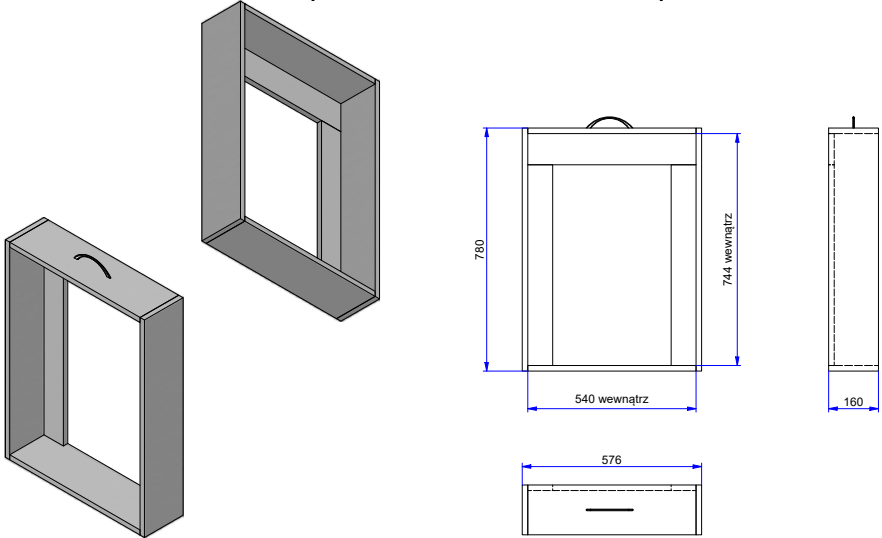
26. The competent court for any disputes that may arise from this warranty shall be the court having jurisdiction over the Manufacturer's registered office.

27. In matters not covered by this warranty, the relevant provisions of the Civil Code shall apply.

## DISPLAY STAND "XL" (extra-large-standing)



## DISPLAY STAND "M" (medium-drawer)



## SAMPLES CATALOUGES





The most popular window sunprotection coverings  
**PLEATED BLINDS**  
SHOW ONLY WHAT YOU WANT TO SHOW

**Vertex S.A.**

**ul. Elizy Orzeszkowej 26, 43-502 Czechowice-Dziedzice**

**Business hours: pon.-pt. 8.00-16.00**

**Tel. +48 32 214 53 30**

**e-mail: [export@vertex.pl](mailto:export@vertex.pl)**

**Sales Department**

**Tel. +48 32 733 62 65**

**Export Department**

**Tel. +48 32 733 62 70**

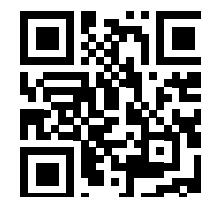
**Complaints Department**

**Tel. +48 32 733 62 89**



**Vertex S.A. reserves the right to technical changes - 2025**

**The prices in the price list are net prices, do not include 23% VAT - 2025**



**wistil**  
G R U P A